

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

ব্যবসায় উদ্যোগ
হিসাববিজ্ঞান
ফিল্যাংস ও ব্যাংকিং

নবম-দশম শ্রেণি



জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

ব্যবসায় উদ্যোগ
হিসাববিজ্ঞান
ফিল্যাঙ্গ ও ব্যাংকিং

নবম-দশম শ্রেণি

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

উন্নয়ন ও অগ্রযোগ্যতা



জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠদ্রুপক বোর্ড

৬৯-৭০ মতিঝিল বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা ১০০০।

আর্থিক ও কারিগরি সহযোগিতা



সেকেণ্ডারি এডুকেশন সেক্টর ডেভেলপমেন্ট প্রজেক্ট

মাধ্যমিক ও উচ্চশিক্ষা অধিদপ্তর, শিক্ষাভ্যন্ত, ঢাকা ১০০০।

প্রকাশকাল
ডিসেম্বর ২০১২

মুদ্রণ : নাহিদ এড. এন্ড প্রিন্টিং, ১৯৩/১৯৪ নয়াপাট্টন, মতিঝিল, ঢাকা- ১০০০

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

gLeÜ

W b e` t̄ i AžxKvi c̄ Y Ges 2021 m̄t̄ i gtā evsj v̄ k̄K GKU gāg Av̄qi t̄ tk̄ c̄w YZ Kivi c̄vb Dciq `y Rbk̄v̄ Zwi Kiv| wkyvi gvātg Zv m̄e weavq mi Kvi gvb̄m̄ubwkyv̄ ibwZ Kivi j t̄ȳ meqntj i wbKU M̄YthM̄ GK hM̄šKvi wkyvbwZ c̄qb K̄i | RvZiq wkyvbwZ 2010 ev̄evqtb̄i meñak , iazcyc t̄yc n̄Q G wkyvbwZ Abj̄n̄ti t̄ tk̄i wkyv̄ēvi , YMZ c̄weZB mwab | G t̄oȳZ RvZiq wkyv̄ug | c̄wcȳK teW̄cP̄j Z wkyv̄ug Dbq̄tb̄i D̄t̄ v̄M M̄Y K̄i |

wkyv̄ug Dbq̄b GKU Pj gvb c̄uqvi i v̄oq `k̄b | Ar`k̄BwZnm̄ I ms̄wZ, mgKuj xb Rxetbi Pwñv, weÁvb I c̄b̄v̄ BZw̄ t̄yt̄ Ávb I `yZv AR̄bi avinevnKzv eRvq i v̄l̄t̄Z wkyv̄ug c̄wgvRb̄ I Dbq̄b K̄i wkyv̄ēv̄q MwZ m̄Av̄ KīZ nq| gvātgK t̄i i c̄b̄j Z wkyv̄ug 1995 m̄t̄ c̄wZ nq| G `xN̄mgq RvZiq Rxetbi weñfbætȳt̄ Ges Ávb- weÁvb̄bi RM̄Z eñv̄K c̄weZB mwaz n̄t̄j | wkyv̄ug Dbq̄b bv n̄l̄ qv̄ Gi c̄Zdj b Avḡt̄ i wkyv̄ēv̄q Av̄tm̄ wb | ZvB wkyv̄ug Dbq̄b mḡt̄q i `we |

RvZiq wkyvbwZ 2010 Gi wñĒt̄Z wkyv̄ut̄gi iſct̄i Lv c̄qb Kiv nq| wkyv̄ug iſct̄i Lv PovšKit̄Yi j t̄ȳ t̄ tk̄i c̄_Zhkv wkyv̄ē , ejxRxex I Ab̄vb̄ DcKvi t̄fvM̄t̄ i mḡt̄q GKU RvZiq KgRv̄j vi Av̄q̄Rb̄ Kiv nq| G KgRv̄j v̄q c̄B gZgZ I m̄cwit̄ki Av̄t̄t̄K Ges c̄q̄Rbxq ms̄tkvab m̄t̄ct̄ȳ RvZiq wkyv̄ug mḡšq KvḡU (Gbwim̄m̄) KZK wkyv̄ug iſct̄i Lv Ab̄gw̄Z nq| wkyv̄ut̄gi Ab̄gw̄Z iſct̄i Lv Ab̄hw̄q wkyv̄ug Dbq̄b c̄uqvi weñfbæac Abj̄niY K̄i | 16 t̄ tk̄i Aoḡ tk̄Yi 17iJ Ges beg I `kg tk̄Yi 27iJ weñt̄q i wkyv̄ug Dbq̄b Kiv n̄t̄q̄t̄ | wkyv̄ug Dbq̄tb̄i Rb̄ weñqñĒK KvḡU Mv̄b Kiv nq| G m̄Kj KvḡUZ weñq weñklA, wkyK c̄kyK, tk̄wkyK | wkyv̄ug weñklAMY Kiv K̄i t̄Qb |

m̄pññZK K̄t̄j i AñbK , iazcyci lq I weñqē , thgb: Z_ | thM̄thM̄ c̄b̄v̄ , KḡI Rxebglx wkyv̄, K̄vi qui wkyv̄, Rj evq̄c̄w eZB I Avḡt̄ i Ki Yq, eqtm̄ÜKyj I c̄Rbb -r̄ , bvi x Dbq̄b bwñZgjv̄ BZw̄ wkyv̄ut̄gi Añf̄p̄ Kiv Kiv n̄t̄q̄t̄ | c̄wgvRZ wkyv̄ut̄gi t̄PZb̄i gtā avi Y Kiv n̄t̄q̄t̄ gn̄b gȳh̄t̄x i tc̄Yv̄, Ar`k̄I gj̄ teva | wklb-tklv̄b̄ Kvñpg I avinevnK gj̄ wq̄tb̄i t̄yt̄i c̄weZB Av̄b n̄t̄q̄t̄ | gj̄-Kivi c̄weZKt̄i tklv̄i Dci t̄Rvi t̄ lq̄ n̄t̄q̄t̄ | m̄Rbk̄j Zv weKt̄ki c̄wkvñk wkyv̄_p̄ i `bñZK gj̄ teva, mZv̄, t̄ k̄t̄c̄j I tbZt̄Zj , yv̄ej AR̄bi Dci , iazcyc Kiv n̄t̄q̄t̄ | m̄teñc̄w G t̄i i wkyv̄t̄K Rxetbi c̄ek̄ Øvi wñm̄t̄e weñepbv̄ K̄i KgRv̄t̄b̄ c̄et̄k c̄q̄Rbxq thv̄M̄Zv̄ AR̄bi DcñhM̄ K̄i wkyv̄ug Dbq̄tb̄i c̄v̄m̄ Pj v̄bv̄ n̄t̄q̄t̄ |

t̄m̄t̄Kñwi GWñKkb t̄m̄t̄i t̄Wñfj c̄ḡU c̄R̄± wkyv̄ug Dbq̄tb Aw̄R̄ I K̄vi Mñi mnñthwMzv̄ c̄vb Kivq c̄Kí KZñȳt̄K ab̄ev̄ Rvbw̄0 | wkyv̄ug Dbq̄tb̄ weñqñĒK wkyv̄ug Dbq̄b KvḡU Qov̄l Gbwim̄m̄, c̄dkbj KvḡU, t̄UKñbKv̄j KvḡU, t̄fñus KvḡU Ges mñwR̄ mḡšq KvḡU wñij mñv̄te Kiv K̄i t̄Qb | G m̄Kj KvḡUi m̄Kj m̄m̄t̄K Rvñb̄B Avññi K KZÁZv̄ |

Avkv KivQ, Dbq̄bKZ wkyv̄ug ev̄evqtb̄i gvātg t̄ tk̄ Ávb, weÁvb I c̄b̄v̄t̄Z `y, GKB m̄t̄v̄ bñZK gj̄ teva, RbM̄t̄Yi c̄Z kñkvj | `v̄qex Ges gȳh̄t̄x i t̄PZb̄q Dñk GK bZb c̄Rb̄M̄t̄ Dv̄te | G bZb c̄Rb̄t̄ tk̄i Dbq̄b I AMññZt̄Z ZvñchñYñAēv̄b i v̄l̄t̄Z m̄ȳg n̄t̄e etj Avkv KivQ |

c̄dmi t̄gt̄ t̄gv̄-bñv̄ Kvḡj Dññb

t̄Pq̄i ḡv̄b

RvZiq wkyv̄ug | c̄wcȳK teW̄cP̄j XvKv̄ |

mwPcī

μg	meIqe ^{-'}	côv b¤t
1. ḡleÜ		i
2. mPbv		1
3. ॥k̄ȳnug Dbq̄tb̄ th̄w̄³Kzv		1
4. ॥k̄ȳnug Dbq̄tb AbjnZ ḡtwj		2
5. ॥k̄ȳnug Dbq̄tb AbjnZ c̄Kt̄v		2
6. RvZxq ॥k̄ȳnug 2012 Gi ॥ewkó		7
7. ॥k̄ȳnugi iſcti Lv		7
8. ॥kLb-tklv̄tb̄ c̄xw̄z I tKškj		10
9. ॥k̄ȳnugi vqb		15
10. ॥k̄ȳnugi Dbq̄tb msikó KigilJ		19
11. ēemvq Df̄ ॥M ॥k̄ȳnug		23
12. ॥nnweÁvb ॥k̄ȳnug		49
13. ॥db̄vY I ēvslks ॥k̄ȳnug		73

1. mPbv

1.1 h̄t_wPZ ce_ewi Kí bv c̄q̄b Ges Gi m̄p̄ ev̄_ēq̄tbi Dci wbf̄ K̄ti th̄tKv̄bv Kih̄ptgi mdj Zv| w̄Pv Kih̄ptgi Gi/c ce_ewi Kí bvB w̄Pv̄ug| w̄Pv_# i Am̄b̄, c̄Yzv, mvg_©, AvšR̄Zv I w̄Lb Pw̄n`vi m̄t_ Ges mgyR, t̄k | AvšR̄ZK c̄w̄w̄Z w̄tePb̄q tīL c̄xZ n̄q w̄b̄ @ w̄Pv̄ug| tK, tKb, Kx, w̄Kf̄te, Kvi mn̄thwMzvq, Kx w̄tq, tKv_ug, KZ mgq ati w̄L̄te Ges hv w̄Lj w̄Kf̄te Zv hvPvB Kiv h̄te Gme c̄ki D̄i w̄Pv̄ug _tK| w̄Pv_ j̄l, D̄i k̄, w̄Lbdj, w̄lqe_*, w̄Lb-tkLvtbv Kih̄ptgi | gj w̄qb w̄b̄ Rb̄-GmeB w̄Pv̄ugti c̄Zcr_ w̄lq| w̄Pv̄ugti w̄f̄w̄ZB c̄xZ n̄q c̄w̄cyK | Ab̄v̄b̄ w̄Lb-tkLvtbv mvgM̄ Ges c̄w̄ Pw̄j Z n̄q w̄Lb-tkLvtbv Kih̄ptgi | Gme c̄q̄tbi w̄b̄ Rb̄l _tK w̄Pv̄ugti | w̄Pv̄ugtK w̄Pv Kih̄ptgi ev̄_ēq̄tbi b̄j -bKv ej w̄tq _tK |

1.2 w̄Pv̄ug GKU Pj ḡb c̄uq̄q| G c̄uq̄q arivevnK c̄w̄ exP̄tYi ḡāt̄g Pj ḡb w̄Pv̄ugti mej Zv_@Zv I Dc̄thwMzv w̄b̄ Yb̄ Kiv n̄q| m̄t̄q̄i m̄t_ mgyRi c̄w̄ eZb̄ Nt̄tQ, ZvQov Ávb_-eÁvb I c̄b̄_i `@Z c̄w̄ eZb̄ n̄t̄Q| Gm̄tei d̄t̄j w̄Lb Pw̄n`vI c̄w̄ ewZZ n̄t̄Q| G Rb̄ c̄q̄Rb̄q c̄w̄ ḡvR̄b̄ I beq̄tbi ḡāt̄g w̄Pv̄ug h̄McthwMx ivLv AvezK| Averi Ggb mgq Av̄m hLb c̄j̄t̄b̄ w̄Pv̄ug c̄w̄ ḡR̄b̄ K̄ti m̄t̄q̄i Pw̄n`v c̄t̄Y m̄t̄ n̄q bv, ZLb bZb w̄Pv̄ug c̄q̄b K̄ti n̄q| RvZq w̄Pv̄bz 2010 ev̄_ēq̄tbi Rb̄l bZb w̄Pv̄ug Db̄q̄b K̄ti n̄q| G c̄w̄ t̄t̄Z RvZq w̄Pv̄ug 2012 c̄t̄t̄c̄ M̄Y Kiv n̄t̄t̄Q |

2. w̄Pv̄ug Db̄q̄b̄ti th̄s̄ZKv

2.1 ḡāt̄gK _t̄i i eZḡb w̄Pv̄ug 1995 m̄t̄j c̄xZ| Gici `xN̄mḡt̄q RvZq | AvšR̄ZK c̄w̄ḡEt̄j mvgwRK, m̄s̄wZK, A_@wZK I iV%wZ w̄nf̄b̄t̄t̄t̄i w̄etkl K̄ti Ávb_-eÁvb, Z_ | th̄MthwM c̄b̄_i t̄t̄t̄i eVcK c̄w̄ eZb̄ Nt̄tQ | c̄w̄ eZb̄i m̄t_ m̄t_ w̄Pv_# i w̄Lb-Pw̄n`v `@Z c̄w̄ ewZZ n̄t̄Q| G Pw̄n`v b̄h̄wq̄ w̄Pv̄t̄K h̄McthwMx Kivi Rb̄ w̄Pv̄ug Db̄q̄b Ac̄w̄n̄h̄n̄t̄q `w̄t̄t̄Q |

2.2 ḡāt̄gK _t̄i i c̄P̄j Z w̄Pv̄ugti Dci _ḡāt̄gK _t̄i i w̄Pv̄ug gj w̄qb | Pw̄n`v w̄b̄j c̄Yb̄ kxL R c̄w̄ Pw̄j Z M̄telYv ej v̄d̄t̄j w̄Pv̄ugti AtbK `ȳZv, Am̄h̄Z I mgm̄v w̄Pv̄Z n̄t̄t̄Q | G w̄Pv̄ug Av̄Zḡv̄v̄q ZE; | Z_ m̄sew̄ Z hv

w̄k̄yv_w̄Pv ḡL̄_ K̄ti Z Drm̄wZ K̄ti | c̄P̄j Z w̄k̄yv̄ug Ab̄m̄Üv̄b, mgm̄v mgv̄at̄bi th̄Mzv AR̄b̄, w̄t̄Z-K̄j tḡ K̄R K̄ti tkLvi Ges mRbkj | D̄m̄ebx P̄gZv weKv̄tki m̄thwM m̄wqZ | w̄Pv_# i `b̄wZK I ḡv̄wK , Yewj i weKv̄tki m̄thwM K̄g | c̄q̄Rb̄q w̄lq Ges w̄lq e_ thgb- Z_ | th̄MthwM c̄b̄_3, Rj evq̄j c̄w̄eZb̄ I KiYq, eqtm̄wKj | c̄Rb̄b̄ `@` , Rj w̄b̄ w̄b̄icEv̄ BZw̄i c̄Zdj b Lp̄b m̄wqZ | ZvQov ḡv̄Z.fv̄l v̄ evsj v̄ Ges AvšR̄ZK f̄v̄l Bst̄i w̄Lb-tkLvtbv t̄t̄t̄i tkv̄b̄, ej v̄, cov, tj Lv Gme `Pv̄i w̄L̄tbi Rb̄ w̄k̄yv̄ug , iaz̄i c̄v̄b̄ Kiv nt̄j | ev̄_ēq̄tbi G_ t̄j v̄ h̄vh_ , iaz̄i c̄v̄ w̄b̄ w̄k̄yv_# i t̄K KggjLx Kivi t̄t̄t̄i w̄k̄yv̄ugti Aēv̄b̄ m̄t̄s̄l RbK b̄q | beq̄bKZ w̄Pv̄ugti Gme m̄ḡv̄exZv Kw̄Ut̄q DWi c̄P̄ov̄ tb̄l q̄ n̄t̄t̄Q |

2.3 RvZq w̄Pv̄bz 2010 evsj v̄t̄k̄i w̄Pv_# i t̄K w̄Pv̄t̄t̄i GKU ḡv̄b̄ dj K | RvZq w̄Pv̄bz 2010 Ab̄m̄t̄i w̄Pv_ vi ḡāt̄g h̄McthwMx RbKw̄_3 Dbāt̄bi Rb̄ c̄q̄Rb̄ w̄Pv̄ugti Dbāb̄ Ges Gi h̄vh_ ev̄_ēq̄tbi | RvZq w̄Pv̄bz 2010 Gi ev̄_ēq̄tbi meMak , iaz̄c̄Yc̄ `@Pc n̄t̄Q G w̄Pv̄bz Ab̄m̄t̄i w̄Pv̄ēv̄i c̄Zb̄ Ges Gi Rb̄ c̄q̄Rb̄ tm Ab̄m̄t̄i w̄Pv̄ug Dbāb̄ |

2.4 evsj v̄t̄k̄i ifcKí 2021 Gi j̄l n̄t̄Q w̄WUv̄j evsj v̄t̄k̄i M̄to t̄Zyj v̄ Ges t̄k̄t̄K gāg Av̄t̄qi t̄t̄k̄i c̄w̄ YZ Kivi | w̄WUv̄j evsj v̄t̄k̄i M̄o Ges gāg Av̄t̄qi t̄t̄k̄i c̄w̄ YZ Kivi c̄v̄b̄ Dc̄v̄q n̄t̄Q w̄Pv_ vi ḡāt̄g h̄v̄ch̄_3 RbKw̄_3 m̄j̄o Kiv | Avi w̄Pv_ vi ḡāt̄g Zv Kivi Rb̄ c̄q̄Rb̄ Dc̄thwMx w̄Pv̄ug |

2.5 GK̄esk kZv̄axi w̄Pv_ vi Rb̄ M̄wZ AvšR̄ZK w̄Pv Kugkb̄ w̄t̄c̄v̄ Learning: The Treasure Within' G ḡāt̄gK w̄Pv̄t̄K Rx̄t̄b̄ c̄lekt̄vi 'gateway to life' w̄m̄t̄e w̄Pv̄Z Kiv n̄t̄t̄Q | Gi A_©KgRx̄t̄b̄ c̄lekt̄i c̄q̄Rb̄q th̄Mzv ḡāt̄gK w̄Pv_ vi ḡāt̄g AR̄b̄ | G th̄Mzv AR̄b̄i Rb̄ c̄Zt̄ēt̄b̄ w̄Pv_ vi Pw̄i `@Pv̄yZ Kiv n̄t̄t̄Q | `@Pv̄yZ n̄t̄Q-Rb̄v̄i Rb̄ tkLv, K̄R Kivi Rb̄ tkLv, w̄t̄j w̄t̄k̄i w̄k̄vi Rb̄ tkLv Ges weKv̄kZ n̄l q̄i Rb̄ tkLv | Gme `t̄cer̄_ēq̄tbi ḡāt̄g GK̄esk kZv̄axi Dc̄thwMx RbKw̄_3 m̄j̄o Rb̄ c̄q̄Rb̄ tm Ab̄m̄t̄i w̄Pv̄ug Dbāb̄ |

4.1 Aēvi wetkiY

4.1.1 gvāigK -t̄ i c̄b̄j Z w̄k̄l̄m̄ug ch̄t̄j vPbv

GmBGmWici w̄k̄l̄m̄ug wetki Áē ` 2008 mȳj gvāigK -t̄ i (ibḡegvāigK | gvāigK) w̄k̄l̄m̄ug ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄ib | th̄l̄m̄K ch̄t̄j vPbv gvāig w̄k̄l̄m̄ugti ČaU-w̄PbvZ Ges w̄k̄l̄m̄_f̄ i w̄k̄Lb Pwn`v c̄t̄Y w̄k̄l̄m̄ugti Dct̄hwMzv h̄Pbv Kiv nq | GB ch̄t̄j vPbv dj vđj bZb w̄k̄l̄m̄ug Db̄t̄b wetepbvq ivLv nq |

4.1.2 c̄b̄j Z w̄k̄l̄m̄ug gj̄ vqb

GmBGmWici w̄k̄l̄m̄ug wetki ÁMY ògvāigK -t̄ i w̄k̄l̄m̄ug gj̄ vqb | Pvn`v ibi/cY mgx̄l̄v 2010 k̄l̄K Gk̄l̄ M̄tēl̄ Yv c̄w̄l̄ Pbj bv K̄t̄ib | G mgx̄v̄i gvāig w̄k̄l̄m̄ugti mej | `ȳp̄ w̄K, ev̄b̄qtb̄i c̄ZeÜKzv | c̄w̄l̄gvR̄bi t̄p̄t̄mḡ Pnv̄Z Ges w̄k̄l̄m̄_f̄ i w̄k̄Lb-Pwn`v ibi/cY Kiv nq |

4.1.3 RvZiq w̄k̄l̄bvwZ 2010

RvZiq w̄k̄l̄bvwZ 2010-G D̄t̄j L̄Z w̄k̄l̄v ms̄v̄s̄l̄ b̄w̄Zm̄n̄ wetki K̄t̄i gvāigK w̄k̄l̄v m̄aúKz av̄v̄m̄a ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄i bZb w̄k̄l̄m̄ug Db̄t̄b̄i w̄f̄Z Z̄v̄i Kiv nq | w̄k̄l̄bvwZi w̄f̄Ēt̄ZB c̄b̄j Z m̄kj̄ av̄v̄i (m̄avi Y, ḡv̄m̄, Bst̄iR) w̄k̄l̄t̄K w̄b̄i Ø ch̄q̄ ch̄s̄l̄ m̄ḡl̄s̄Z | Gk̄l̄x w̄k̄l̄m̄ugti Av̄l̄ Z̄v̄i Aš̄f̄p̄ Kivi c̄t̄P̄c̄tbl̄ q̄ nq | G ēēv̄q̄ me aīt̄bi w̄k̄l̄v̄ c̄Z̄ōt̄b̄i c̄l̄ḡ t̄t̄K̄ Aó̄ḡ t̄k̄M̄ ch̄s̄l̄ GKB w̄k̄l̄m̄ug Ab̄ȳm̄ti w̄k̄l̄v̄ Kvh̄p̄ḡ c̄w̄l̄ Pbj Z ntē |

4.1.4 Av̄SR̄n̄ZK ch̄t̄qi w̄k̄l̄m̄ug ch̄t̄j vPbv

m̄ḡm̄v̄l̄q̄ K̄t̄k̄j̄ w̄b̄ĒPZ K̄t̄qK̄l̄U t̄t̄ki- fvi Z, k̄t̄j̄ ¼v̄, ḡv̄j̄ t̄q̄l̄q̄v̄, w̄m̄v̄c̄j̄, Āt̄d̄j̄ q̄ (Ā½iv̄R̄), h̄p̄ iv̄R̄ (Ā½iv̄R̄) Ges Kv̄b̄W̄i (Ā½iv̄R̄) w̄k̄l̄m̄ug ch̄t̄j vPbv Kiv nq | Gme t̄t̄ki w̄k̄l̄v̄ēv̄i wetki K̄t̄i w̄k̄l̄m̄ugti wetki w̄Km̄n̄ ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄i ēv̄j̄ t̄t̄ki c̄w̄l̄v̄ w̄Z̄t̄Z Ḡt̄i Dct̄hwMzv h̄Pbv Kiv nq |

4.1.5 c̄m̄iK̄ c̄Z̄t̄ēb̄, c̄ēǖ i ḡZ̄v̄ḡZ̄ ch̄t̄j vPbv

t̄t̄k̄-w̄t̄ t̄k̄ c̄k̄w̄k̄Z w̄k̄l̄v̄ m̄aúKz wetki K̄t̄i w̄k̄l̄m̄ug w̄l̄q̄K̄ c̄Z̄t̄ēb̄, c̄ēǖ i ḡZ̄v̄ḡZ̄ ch̄t̄j vPbv Kiv nq | Ḡt̄j̄ vi ḡt̄ā D̄t̄j̄ L̄t̄h̄M̄ K̄t̄qK̄l̄U nt̄Q̄-GK̄w̄esk̄ k̄Z̄v̄āx̄i w̄k̄l̄v̄ m̄aúKz Av̄SR̄n̄ZK w̄k̄l̄v̄ Kuḡt̄b̄i c̄Z̄t̄ēb̄ UNESCO (1996)  Learning: The Treasure Within; O'Neill, Geraldine (2010) ‘Programme Design: Overview of Curriculum Models’; Marsh, C.J (1997) ‘Perspective Key Concepts for Understanding Curriculum’; Sheehan, John

(1986) Curriculum Models: Product versus Process, Smith, P.L (1993) Instructional Design, Macmillan; RvZiq w̄k̄l̄m̄ug i c̄W̄c̄j̄K̄ t̄ēW̄c̄w̄l̄ Pwj Z (2012) ibḡḡvāigK̄, gvāigK̄ i D̄Pgv̄āigK̄ ch̄t̄qi w̄k̄l̄m̄ug, w̄k̄l̄K̄ c̄k̄p̄ w̄k̄l̄m̄ug i c̄W̄c̄j̄ l̄K̄ t̄R̄Ūv̄i m̄stē bkv̄j Z̄v̄ ch̄t̄j vPbv k̄l̄K̄ c̄Z̄t̄ēb̄, R̄j evq̄-c̄w̄i eZ̄b̄ i `ȳp̄M̄, Z̄v̄ḡK̄ ibq̄š̄ȳ, UNICEF (2009) c̄w̄l̄ Pwj Z  R̄xēb̄ `ȳP̄zw̄f̄w̄ĒK̄ w̄k̄l̄v̄ |

ZvQvor ēv̄j̄ t̄t̄ki w̄f̄b̄ēc̄K̄i, miK̄i temiK̄i c̄Z̄ōb̄ Ges ms̄t̄ w̄k̄l̄m̄ug Aš̄f̄p̄ i R̄b̄ 31w̄l̄ c̄Z̄t̄ēb̄ R̄v̄ t̄q̄ | Gme c̄Z̄t̄ēb̄ ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄i m̄s̄w̄k̄ō w̄l̄t̄q̄ c̄l̄q̄R̄b̄x̄q̄ c̄m̄iK̄ w̄l̄q̄ē- m̄st̄h̄R̄t̄b̄i ēēv̄ t̄b̄l̄ q̄ nq | 31w̄l̄ c̄Z̄t̄ē-t̄b̄i ḡt̄ā D̄t̄j̄ L̄t̄h̄M̄ K̄t̄qK̄l̄U nt̄Q̄- R̄j evq̄c̄w̄i eZ̄b̄, Z̄_ c̄m̄i AwaK̄i, Lv̄-c̄j̄, c̄R̄bb̄ t̄t̄-, GBPAvB̄f̄-GBW̄m̄, wetki Pwn`v m̄aúb̄ēw̄k̄i BZ̄w̄i |

4.2 w̄k̄l̄m̄ug i c̄t̄i Lv̄ c̄q̄b̄

Aēvi wetki Y t̄t̄ki j̄ ä Awf̄Ázv̄ i dj vdt̄j i w̄f̄Ēt̄ Z̄v̄i GmBGmWici w̄k̄l̄m̄ug wetki Áē ` RvZiq c̄v̄gk̄f̄K̄ i b̄t̄ R̄b̄v̄ w̄k̄l̄m̄ug Db̄t̄b̄i b̄w̄Zḡj̄ v̄ Ges w̄f̄b̄ē ch̄t̄qi w̄k̄l̄v̄ Kvh̄p̄ḡ mḡv̄B̄Kv̄i t̄t̄ki w̄k̄l̄v̄ AM̄hiY c̄v̄m̄ iP̄t̄ i b̄āf̄i Y K̄t̄ib̄ | Gm̄tēi Dci w̄f̄Ēt̄ K̄t̄i w̄k̄l̄m̄ugti i c̄t̄i Lv̄ c̄q̄b̄ Kiv nq |

4.2.1 w̄k̄l̄m̄ug Db̄t̄b̄i b̄w̄Zḡj̄v̄

- gn̄b̄ f̄l̄v̄ Av̄b̄v̄j̄ b̄ i ḡr̄3h̄t̄x̄i t̄PZbv Ges Am̄v̄c̄ōw̄q̄K̄ gj̄ t̄v̄tai w̄f̄Ēt̄Z̄ t̄t̄ki w̄k̄v̄t̄ki m̄t̄h̄w̄m̄j̄ō
- b̄w̄ZKzv̄ i ḡb̄v̄ēK̄ gj̄ t̄v̄ā w̄k̄v̄t̄ki Dci , iaz̄c̄v̄b̄
- Ab̄ȳm̄ür̄mv̄, m̄R̄bk̄j̄ i D̄m̄t̄eb̄x̄ P̄lḡZ̄v̄i w̄l̄x̄i m̄t̄h̄w̄m̄c̄v̄b̄
- w̄Áv̄b̄ḡb̄- i K̄ḡgl̄x̄ Kivi Dci , iaz̄i Āv̄i v̄c̄
- Āv̄b̄K̄ c̄h̄b̄3̄ ēen̄v̄t̄i i th̄M̄Z̄ AR̄b̄i m̄t̄h̄w̄m̄j̄ō
- Z̄w̄ĒK̄ Áv̄b̄i m̄t̄_ ev̄b̄ḡj̄ i c̄l̄q̄M̄gl̄x̄ w̄k̄l̄v̄i m̄t̄h̄w̄m̄j̄ō
- R̄xēb̄ `ȳZ̄v̄ AR̄b̄i m̄t̄h̄w̄m̄j̄ō
- me aīt̄bi ēl̄ḡ Aem̄v̄t̄bi j̄ t̄t̄i ḡb̄v̄ēw̄aK̄t̄i i Dci , iaz̄c̄v̄b̄
- w̄k̄l̄q̄t̄b̄i Pwn`v Ab̄ȳm̄t̄i ḡb̄v̄ēm̄ū- m̄ōi Dci , iaz̄c̄v̄b̄

4.3 **weIqwfEK wkpIyug Dbqb**

- WkpIyutgi iſcti Lvı wfEz cIZU weIqgi WkpIyug Dbqbı Rb" RvZq chqgi WkpIyutklA, weIq weIqklA, AwfA tkIMkPK I GbimulietZ KgPZ weIqklAMtYi mgſtq cIZU weIqgi Rb" 5 tJK 8 m'm weIq KtI KrigU WkpIy gšYij q KZK MwB Kiv nq| cIZU weIq KrigUfZ mgſqKvix inmvté `wqZicj b Ktib GmBGmWici GKRb WkpIyug weIqklA |
- 4.3.1 weIqwfEK WkpIyug Dbqb KrigUmgatK wZbu`tj fmKtici cIZ`j tK WkpIyug Dbqb weIqgi wbeo cikPiy t`lq nq| cikPiy cibw wZbu`tPn nPQ (K) WkpIyutgi iſcti Lv ciwPwZ | WkpIyug Dbqbı bwZgjv (L) WkpIyug Dbqb cikPiy Ges WkpIyug Dbqbı wbañi Z QK I Gi eenvi (M) QKwfEK nPZ Kj tg bgjv WkpIyug Dbqb Ges chqj vPbv |
- 4.3.2 cikPiy ciwTuwK Avj vc-Avtj vPbv grafg weIqwfEK WkpIyug Dbqbı wbgj wLZ tmvcvb AbymtYi wmxstbI qv nq:
 (K) fwgKv (weIqgi msWIB ciwPq) (L) Dfik` (mvaviY Dfik`vewj i Avtj vtK weIqgi Dfik`vewj) (M) cikSK wKLbdj (weIqwfEK Dfik`vewj ARB DcthwM wbañi Z tki ARBthwM wKLbdj |) QK-1 G cikSK wKLbdj i tkiWwfEK wfvRb Ges QK-2 G tkiWwfEK wKLbdj , Aavq | wciw qW msL", Aa"vqwfEK weIqe", wKLbdj tkiW wfvRb, gj"vq wKLbdj tkiW wfvRb | ciVcyK cikq wKLbdj tkiW wfvRb | thtnZz beg-`kg tkiW | GKv`k-0`k tkiW AwtQ"Q" tkiW, tmtnZzG `ju chqgi WkpIyug Dbqbı QK-1 G tkiWwfEK wKLbdj wfvRbı cikPiy Rb nq wL |
- 4.3.3 cIZU weIqwfEK KrigU wbevcx wbañi Z msL"K wfvq wqij Z nq wbañi Z QfK WkpIyutgi Lmow cikq Ktib| Gici GKB aībi weIq, t"Qi weIqwfEK KrigUmgı | WkpIyug ciwgkPKi ths_ wfvq Lmow WkpIyug Dc"cb | chqj vPbv Kiv nq| weIq KrigU tm AbymtYi WkpIyug ciwgvRb Ktib |
- 4.3.4 GKB aībi weIqmga wbtq Pviu`j MwB Ktici cIZU`tj i AwemK KgRjv KrigU wfW(BARD) AbjoZ nq| weIq KrigU m'me", msikö tfiws KrigU | m'w`bv KrigU m'me", WkpIy gšYij q KZK MwZ WkpIyug Dbqb weIq KrigU KrigU m'me", G KgRjv vq AskMÖY Ktib| G KgRjv vq
- weIqwfEK WkpIyug Dc"cb | chqj vPbv Kiv nq| chqj vPbv Avtj vtK msikö KrigU WkpIyutgi cikPiy Rbıq ciwgvRb Ktib |
- 4.3.5 cieZ@Z mKj WkpIyutgi Rb" mvaviY Ask Zwi Kiv nq| G AskU cte® cikZKZ WkpIyutgi iſcti Lv | weIqwfEK WkpIyugmgfni mP_mgſq KtI cY@ iſc`vb Kiv nq|
- 4.3.6 Gici cikZ WkpIyug wfvMxq KgRjv vq Dc"cb | chqj vPbv Kiv nq| KgRjv vq weIq-wkpIkmY `j MZ fute ^-^ weIqgi WkpIyug wbeofute chqj vPbv KtI mybw`@ mycwtki iſc`vb | KgRjv vG mycwtki Avtj vtK weIq KrigU WkpIyug ciwgvRb KtI wmeR iſc`vb Ktib |
- 4.3.7 wmeR WkpIyugil tUKibKvj KrigU KZK ciwgvRbı ci WkpIy gšYij q KZK MwZ cikdkbj KrigU | RvZq WkpIyug | ciVcyK teW©KZK Abtgw Z nq| mefkil RvZq WkpIyug mgſq KrigU KZK Abtgw`b jvtfi ci WkpIyugil ØRvZq WkpIyug 2012Ø inmvté MpxZ nq |

4.4 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ ԱՆՎԵՐԺԻՉՔԻ ԿՄԽԲ

ԺԲՔ	ԿՄԽԲ	ՁԵՐԸ/ԸՆՎԵՐԺԻՉՔԻ	ԺԲՔ	ԿՄԽԲ	ՁԵՐԸ/ԸՆՎԵՐԺԻՉՔԻ	
1. Ae` vi wetkI Y	1.1 gva`ngK -t`i i cPvij Z ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ ՎԲՎ 1.2 gva`ngK -t`i i ԱԿՊՄԱԳ gj` vqb I Pvn` v vbi/cY մցՔլ 2010 շմ Ռյ եւ 1.3 RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ 1995-96 wetkI Y	1.1 GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 1.2 GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 1.3 GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 1.4 AvšRnZK chfqi ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ ՎԲՎ 1.5 cmlzK cizte` b, cēÜ I gZvgZ chfqi ՎԲՎ	3. weI qrfwEK ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ	3.1. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ Dci mneo cikPjY cōvb 3.2. weI qrfwEK ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ	3.1. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cingkR I tUKnbK`j Կողմ 3.3.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ A, weI q wetkI A, AwfA tkjY ԱԿՊՄԱԳ, Gbmmlme I GmBGmWnici wetkI AMtYi mgštq MnZ weI qrfwEK ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ Կողմ, mbt` Rbvq RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cingkR 3.3.2 wefWnq KgRvj vq AskMhYKvi x weI q ԱԿՊՄԱԳ I GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 3.3.3 tUKnbK`j Կողմ	
2. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ iJcti Lv cVqb	2.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ bi bxZguj v wbañ Y	2.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cingkR Ki mbt` Rbvq GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 2.2 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgvBKi t`i AMtYi Y cēvn nP`i cVqb	2.2 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cingkR Ki mbt` Rbvq GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 2.3.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cingkR Ki mbt` Rbvq GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 2.3.2 `ñU RvZxq tmgbvti AskMhYKvi xe`	4. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgštq mwab I Abfgv` b	4.1. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgvMkfit cihvR` Ask `Zni I mKj Astki mgštq RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ 2012 iJc` vb Ges 4.2. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ Abfgv` b	4.1.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cingkR I GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 4.1.2 tUKnbK`j Կողմ 4.1.3 tfiUs Կողմ 4.1.4 cldkbvj Կողմ 4.1.5 Gbmmlme 4.2. RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgštq Կողմ

5. RvZiq iikPvug 2012 Gi ēenkó

- 5.1 mavi Y, gv`imv I Bst̄iR iikPvavimn mKj aviv iikPvi Rb Aog tkly ch̄i GKglx I AwfbokPvug c̄yqb |
- 5.2 Z_ I th̄Mth̄M c̄y3, KḡI Rxebglx iikPvi Ges K̄vi qui iikyv msth̄Rtbi cikcik c̄yj Z mgwRK weAvb wel tqi ci etZ̄esjvt k I wek̄pui Pq wel q msth̄Rb |
- 5.3 Rjeayci eZB, cRbb ^~, Z_ AraKvi, Ait̄Rg BZ^~ wel qe^~ msth̄Rb |
- 5.4 60 t̄K 10g tklyZ HirQK wel q mn̄ite M̄i b̄M̄oxi fvlv I ms^Z0 wel q msth̄Rb |
- 5.5 h̄Mi Pvn` vbm̄ti mKj t̄ti i c̄yj Z wel qm̄ i wel qe^~ AvajbKvq Ges GKr` k̄v k tklyZ HirQK wel q mn̄ite Uzv Rg ḠU nm̄icUvij bZb wel q msth̄Rb |
- 5.6 agiikPvavimn mKj wel tq b̄iZK iikPvi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.7 fvlv Av̄v j̄b l ḡ^h̄xi tPZbv Ges Am̄ac̄wqK tPZbv weKt̄ki grātg t̄kvZteria | RvZiq HK weKt̄ki Dci ,iaz;c̄vb | t̄kvZteria weKt̄ki grātg Av̄SRiZKZteria m̄oi c̄ym |
- 5.8 weAvbgb^~, h̄^er`x, Kḡjx I ^P Rbkj^3 m̄oi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.9 ḡZfvlv esjv Ges Av̄SRiZK fvlv Bst̄iR iikPvq wel qe^~ gl^~ Kvi ci etZ^~ tkibv, ejv, cov I t̄j Lv G PvnJ ^PZi tklyKt̄y Abkj̄tbi grātg tkLvi m̄th̄M m̄o Ges Av̄RZ ^yZv gj̄vqtb̄i c̄xZ c̄ZB |
- 5.10 iikLb-tkLvt̄b̄ tkSkt̄j i grātg iikyv_x^i t̄K mRbkj Kiv A_ř wekt̄l Ygj K, Psl D̄iKCK I mRbkj c̄k̄Ei I KivR Abkj̄tbi grātg mRbkj I D̄m̄ebx P̄gZv iKt̄ki m̄th̄M c̄vb |
- 5.11 thme wel tq ēenwi K KvR Av̄t̄Q thgb- weAvb, c̄v weAvb, i m̄qb, RxewAvb, K̄vi iikPv, M̄n^o weAvb, kviv K iikyv I ^~, KḡI Rxebglx iikyv, Z_ I th̄Mth̄M c̄y3, Pvi ā Kviakj v wel tqi ZwEK I ēenwi K Ast̄ki ḡta^~ mḡsq mwab Ges iikPvi Rxeb I er̄leglx Kivi c̄ym | A_ř c̄zvZ E; m̄ I bxZ iikPvi m̄t̄_m̄t̄ ēenwi K Kivi m̄th̄M c̄vb |
- 5.12 n̄t̄Z Kj̄t̄g K̄i tkLvi I ^j MZ Av̄t̄j Pbv K̄i tkLvi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.13 tkly Kvh̄utg c̄y3 i ēenwi epx |
- 5.14 iikPviK Rxeb I er̄leglx Kivi c̄ym Ges t̄kq t̄c̄yvc̄tU Dbaþýg Rbkj^3 m̄oi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.15 Aāvq t̄t̄K Kx Ávb, ^PZv, gj̄t̄eva I ^pfiw ARB Kite Zv eyxe^EK, ḡbriK R I Av̄em̄q iikLbdj mn̄ite c̄zvZ Aāvq i iat̄Z msth̄Rb |

- 5.16 iikPvi grātg meekvi elg^~ i K̄i mgZv weavtbi m̄th̄M m̄o | ij ½, ag^o eY^o RvZ, tckMZ I A_řoZK elg^~ i Kivi j̄t̄t̄ GkrfZ iikPvq ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.17 wek̄lqtbi Pvn` Abj̄nti gibemeu^~ m̄oi c̄ym |
- 5.18 c̄z iikPv q̄t̄Wi ēvB epx, AāvqfuiEK iikPv q̄t̄i bafl Y, iikyvetl Kqf̄ et̄mi msLv epx |
- 5.19 RvZiq w emmḡn ^j t̄Lj v t̄t̄L w em D̄ hvc̄tbi ēe^~ c̄ZB |
- 5.20 avivewiK gj̄vqtb̄i (MvBkjx b̄i vqb) grātg iikLb ^yPZv iPlvZ K̄i vbi vqagj K t̄meri grātg iikLb vboZKiY |
- 5.21 c̄yj Z ēenwiK c̄ixyvi ms^vi m̄at̄bi grātg AiiZi^3 b̄vYi c̄vib̄i m̄th̄M eÜ Kiv |
- 5.22 mgwóK gj̄vqb/mgwóK c̄ixPv I c̄evj K cixPv c̄xZi ms^vi |

6. iikPvug iſčiLv

6.1 Iō-šv k tkly iikPvi j̄P̄ I D̄t̄k̄

j̄P̄

iikPv_i m̄oek weKt̄ki grātg gibweK, mgwRK I ^b̄iZK ,YmaúbœAvbx, ^P, h̄^er`x I mRbkj t̄k̄c̄gK Rbm̄eú^~ m̄o |

D̄t̄k̄

- K. iikPv_x^p m̄b c̄zfv I m̄teb̄v weKt̄ki grātg mRbkj Zv, K̄i bv I Abj̄m̄ürmv epx t̄Z mn̄qZv Kiv |
- L. iikPv_x^p ḡta^~ gibweK ,Yevj, thgb- ^b̄iZK gj̄t̄eva, mZv, Aāem̄q, mn̄oZv, k;Lj v, AvZwek̄m, m̄Pvi, Atb̄ i c̄z k̄vteria, b̄i vboZteria, tm̄shv^~C̄Ym̄uk^~ I b̄iqnePvi t̄era m̄j p̄f̄te M̄_Z Kiv |
- M. gnib fvlv Av̄v j̄b, ḡ^h̄xi tPZbv I Am̄ac̄wqK gj̄t̄terai Av̄t̄j vt̄K iikPv_x^p ḡta^~ t̄k̄c̄g, RvZiqZteria I MYZwšK gj̄t̄eva RMZ Kiv Ges m̄teb̄qg bvM̄i K mn̄ite teþo DVZ mn̄qZv Kiv |
- N. iikPv_x^p ḡta^~ esjv vt̄k m̄uþK^m̄snZ Av̄t̄bi wfZ iPbv Z_v Gi BiZnm̄, HiZn^, ms^Z, Av̄m̄gwRK I MYZwšK ivR%vZKPPA c̄z AwM̄h I th̄M̄Zv m̄oi grātg ^eikK t̄c̄vctU t̄t̄ki c̄m̄Z I Dbaþb Ae`vb ivLz m̄lq K̄i M̄to t̄Zjv v |
- O. kt̄gi ghPv, Kvh̄Ri Af̄m I KvR Kt̄Z AwM̄h n̄l qvi c̄z BiZerPK ḡt̄birve weKt̄K Kiv ht̄Z iikPv_x^p ēvB MZ Ges ^j MZ Df̄q aīt̄bi KvR m̄au^~t̄b ^b̄iZKZv I ^wqZkxj Zv ci Pq w t̄Z ci t̄i |
- P. mKj t̄t̄t̄i Kvh̄Ri th̄Mth̄M iPlvZ iikPv_x^p c̄gZ esjv fvlvi ^PZv m̄j p i m̄snZ Kiv Ges vboqZ c̄wfvm M̄to t̄Zjv v |

- Q. evsj v mn̄ntZ i AšibñZ bñ` n̄bK tm̄` h̄k;Lj v Ges mL DctfM I D` NvUtb n̄kPv_xP thM Zv neKikZ Kiv |
- R. AvajbK KgPñT, D'Pn̄kPvn mKj tPñt KvhRi thMthMi cñqRtb BstñR fñlvi tgñj K `PZvmga ARñbi grañg n̄kPv_xP thM Kti Mto tZuj v |
- S. n̄kPv_xP MnyZK hñ3, cñZ I `PZvi mñt cñiPZ Kivtb Ges RxebNñbô I neKj ciñiPZ mgmñv mgvarbi Rb MnyZi cñqRMK `PZv neKikZ Kiv |
- T. n̄kPv_xP cñyñ3 i cñZ AvMhx Kti tZuj v Ges Z_ I thMthM cñyñ3 eñenvt Avñeklm, Drcv` bkj Ges mRbkj mn̄mñt Zvi Kiv |
- U. n̄kPv_xP Rxebgyb Dbqñbi Rb RxebNñbô mn̄fbomgnv AbñÜb I mgvarbt eñAvñbK cñqM i cñZ cñqM KitZ cvñi tm j tPñt eñAvñbK `ñofñl I thM Zv ARñb mn̄vqZv Kiv |
- V. tñk Ges einñekj cñKikZ I mgvarRK ciñtek Ges Rj evqj ciñeZñbi Dci iazñtivc Kti ciñtekMZ Dcv`vb mñtKñPv_xP i cñiPZ Kiv GKB mñt msñkñ mKj i Kj vñYi Rb H mKj Dcv`vbñK nbqSY I eñenvi Kivi thM Zv ARñb mn̄vqZv Kiv |
- X. Lv` I cñj, kvixi K mñgZv, tñvM-eñma, cñRbb tñt Ges eñMZ nñbivcñv BZñv i Dci iazñtivc Kti nñkPv_xP tñtñmñZ Rxebhvctbi cñqRbxq Ávb, Rxeb `PZv I `ñofñl ARñb mn̄vqZv Kiv |
- W. n̄kPv_xP gtb nñbR nñbR agñq nekjym I gj teva RñMZ Kivi cñkvñk Ab agñl agñej nñt i cñZ kñkvñj ntZ mn̄vqZv Kiv |
- Y. n̄kPv_xP gta` evñmj Ges Pñz RñZ-tñvñi bvix-cjñl, eY@tñvñ, fñlv, msñZ, mn̄fbetkñy I tckvi gbjñl i cñZ ávZj I kñkvñeva myñ Kiv |
- Z. n̄kPv_xP ~ñk I gibñmK neKtki j tPñt mnñkPñpñgK Kvhñej - tLj vaj v, kixi PPP mñsñZ KgrñE, Priñl KviaKjv Abñkñj tbñqñZ Afñm Mto tZuj v |
- Rxebeñcñ nñkñq Avñbx I thM Kivi Rb nñkPv_xP eñMZ I mgvarRK Rxeb, AvñbK KgPñT Ges tñKgnñtbi Rb cñqRbxq Ávb, `PZv I `ñofñl myñ Kiv |
- mnñhñMñgj K Kvi grañg nñkPv_xP tbZj mnñhñMñv I thMthM `PZv neKtk myñ Kiv |

6.2 n̄elq Kvñtgv:

I ñtñK Aog tkñYi n̄elq Kvñtgv, bñt I mgq eñb

	mKj avivi Avenk'K n̄elq (mvavi Y nñkPv, gñvñm nñkPv I BstñR nñkPv aviv)	cññli bñt	mgqeñb (Kñm nñcñi qññ)		
			mnñBñmñK	mnñgñK	ewñR
1.	evsj v	150	5	87	174
2.	BstñR	150	5	87	174
3.	MnyZ	100	4	70	140
4.	evsj vñt k I neKjñi Pq	100	3	53	106
5.	neÁvb	100	4	70	140
6.	Z_ I thMthM cñyñ3	50	2	35	70
	tgvU	650	23	402	804
mvavi Y nñkPv avivi Avenk'K n̄elq					
7.	agñl `bñZK nñkPv: Bmj vg I `bñZK nñkPv/vñl `agñl `bñZK nñkPv/lñbagñl `bñZK nñkPv/teñagñl `bñZK nñkPv	100	3	53	106
8.	kvi xñi K nñkPv I tñt	50	2	35	70
9.	Kgñl Rxebglx nñkPv	50	2	35	70
10.	Priñl KviaKjv	50	2	35	70
	tgvU	250	9	158	316
mvavi Y avivi HñQK n̄elq (GKññ tñl qñ hvñt)					
11.	Pñz bñMñxi fñlv I msñZ/Kññ nñkPv/ MññññeÁvb/Avññe/msñZ/cñj	100	2	35	70
	meñgvU	1000	34	595	1190

ñe`:

- > cñg nñci qññwi eñvñ 60igubU I Abñvñ nñci qññwi eñvñ 50igubU |
- > kñberi tñK epervi cñZñb 6ñciñ qññw Ges epñññZeri 4ñciñ qññw |
- > ^ñbK cññK mgñtek (Assembly) Gi tgvñ` 15igubU Ges 3q nñciñ qññw ci gañvñ neñvñ 45igubU |
- > `B nñkñtñ cñi Pñjñ Z cñZñtñb me tñtñtñ 5igubU Kti mgq Kg nñtñ Ges gañvñ neñvñ 25igubU |

6.3 m̄avi Y ɪk̄l̄v avivi beg-`kg tk̄l̄i w̄l̄q-Kw̄l̄tgv, b̄t I mgq ēEb

w̄l̄qi aib	w̄l̄q	cix̄l̄vi b̄t	mgqēEb (Km̄ w̄l̄q q̄l̄)		
			m̄Bw̄nK	m̄vgw̄qK	ew̄l̄R
Avēlk̄'K	1. evsj v	200	5	80	160
	2. Bst̄i w̄R	200	5	80	160
	3. M̄YZ	100	4	64	128
	4. aḡl̄ `b̄w̄ZK ɪk̄l̄v (Bmj vg I `b̄w̄ZK ɪk̄l̄v/ m̄n̄ `pḡl̄ `b̄w̄ZK ɪk̄l̄v/ w̄L̄öḡl̄ `b̄w̄ZK ɪk̄l̄v/ tēxaḡl̄ `b̄w̄ZK ɪk̄l̄v)	100	2	32	64
	5. Z_ I th̄M̄th̄w̄M̄ c̄b̄y ³	50	2	32	64
	6. K̄wi qui ɪk̄l̄v	50	1	16	32
	7. k̄vi w̄l̄K ɪk̄l̄v, -f̄-w̄ēAb̄ I t̄l̄ vaj v	100	2	32	64
	t̄gvU	800	21	336	672
kv̄L̄w̄f̄v̄ĒK w̄l̄q					
w̄ēAb̄ kv̄L̄v̄i Rb̄ Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q	8. c̄v_ w̄ēAb̄	100	3	54	108
	9. i m̄qab	100	3	54	108
	10. Rx̄ēAb̄/D̄PZi M̄YZ	100	3	54	108
	11. evsj v̄t̄ k I w̄ek̄c̄w̄i Pq	100	3	54	108
w̄ēAb̄ kv̄L̄v̄i H̄w̄QK w̄l̄q (GK̄l̄U t̄bl̄ q̄v̄ hv̄te)	12. Rx̄ēAb̄/D̄PZi M̄YZ/ q̄l̄ a b̄M̄v̄o i f̄v̄l̄ I m̄n̄ -w̄Z/Kv̄l̄ ɪk̄l̄v̄/ M̄n̄ ^o /w̄ēAb̄/ f̄#M̄j I c̄w̄i t̄ek/ Pvi a l̄ K̄vi k̄j v̄/ msM̄Z/temK t̄UW/ k̄vi w̄l̄K ɪk̄l̄v̄ I μ̄ov*	100	3	54	108
	m̄fgvU	1300	36	606	1212
ēem̄q ɪk̄l̄v̄ kv̄L̄v̄i Rb̄ Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q	8. ēem̄q D̄t̄ w̄M̄	100	3	54	108
	9. m̄m̄w̄ēAb̄	100	3	54	108
	10. w̄d̄b̄v̄Y I ēv̄sks	100	3	54	108
	11. w̄ēAb̄	100	3	54	108

w̄l̄qi aib	w̄l̄q	cix̄l̄vi b̄t	mgqēEb (Km̄ w̄l̄q q̄l̄)		
			m̄Bw̄nK	m̄vgw̄qK	ew̄l̄R
ēem̄q ɪk̄l̄v̄ kv̄L̄v̄i Rb̄ Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q	ēem̄q ɪk̄l̄v̄ kv̄L̄v̄i H̄w̄QK w̄l̄q (GK̄l̄U t̄bl̄ q̄v̄ hv̄te)	12. f̄#M̄j I c̄w̄i t̄ek/ evsj v̄t̄ k I w̄ek̄c̄w̄i Pq/ Kv̄l̄ ɪk̄l̄v̄/M̄n̄ ^o /w̄ēAb̄/ q̄l̄ a b̄M̄v̄o i f̄v̄l̄ I ms -w̄Z/Pvi a l̄ K̄vi k̄j v̄/ msM̄Z/temK t̄UW	100	3	54
	m̄fgvU	1300	36	606	1212
ḡb̄w̄ēK kv̄L̄v̄i Rb̄ Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q	7. evsj v̄t̄ k i B̄zN̄v̄m I w̄ek̄jnf̄ Zv̄	100	3	54	108
	9. f̄#M̄j I c̄w̄i t̄ek	100	3	54	108
ḡb̄w̄ēK kv̄L̄v̄i H̄w̄QK w̄l̄q (GK̄l̄U t̄bl̄ q̄v̄ hv̄te)	10. A_ D̄w̄Z/t̄csib̄w̄Z I b̄M̄v̄i KZv̄	100	3	54	108
	11. w̄ēAb̄	100	3	54	108
	12. A_ D̄w̄Z/t̄csib̄w̄Z I b̄M̄v̄i KZv̄/Pvi a l̄ K̄vi k̄j v̄/kv̄l̄ ɪk̄l̄v̄ /M̄n̄ ^o /w̄ēAb̄/q̄l̄ a b̄M̄v̄o i f̄v̄l̄ I ms -w̄Z/Avi w̄ē/ms -Z/c̄w̄j /msM̄Z/temK t̄UW /kv̄l̄ ɪk̄l̄v̄ I μ̄ov*	100	3	54	108
	m̄fgvU	1300	36	606	1212

‘bē:

- w̄ēAb̄, ḡb̄w̄ēK I ēem̄q ɪk̄l̄v̄ kv̄L̄v̄ n̄t̄Z t̄t̄Kv̄t̄b̄ GK̄l̄U kv̄L̄v̄ w̄ēPb̄ K̄t̄ w̄ēPZ kv̄L̄v̄i Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q m̄ḡn̄ w̄b̄t̄Z n̄t̄e |
- m̄v̄t̄n̄ 6̄w̄ b̄ ^ w̄b̄K 6̄w̄c̄w̄i q̄w̄ Km̄ n̄t̄e |
- w̄c̄w̄i q̄t̄w̄i ēw̄b̄ I Ab̄v̄b̄ w̄l̄q I o t̄t̄K Aóg tk̄l̄i Ab̄j/c̄ n̄t̄e |
- * kv̄l̄ ɪk̄l̄v̄ I μ̄ov w̄l̄q Ūayevsj v̄t̄ k μ̄ov ɪk̄l̄v̄ c̄z̄órt̄bi w̄ēAb̄ kv̄L̄v̄ I ḡb̄w̄ēK kv̄L̄v̄i ɪk̄l̄v̄_x̄v̄ H̄w̄QK w̄l̄q m̄m̄t̄e w̄b̄t̄Z c̄v̄t̄e |

8. **ව්‍යුත්පන ගෙෂණ**

8.1 **ව්‍යුත්පන ගෙෂණ** AZ සිංහල ප්‍රාග්ධන ගෙෂණ | `xNp b aṭi _bWbKtKi ḥcPóv I fj mstkvabō gZer` (Trial and Error Theory of Thorndike); tcfj t̄fi DīxK I c̄Z̄p̄q̄w̄f̄ĒK m̄t̄c̄l̄ c̄ZeZer` (Conditioned Reflex Theory of Pavlov); t̄Kt̄nj vi I KvdKt̄i i mgM̄z̄er` (Gestalt Theory) ව්‍යුත්පන t̄p̄t̄ AbmZ nt̄q Amt̄Q| eqmt̄ft̄ ව්‍යුත්p̄i Aeavi Y P̄gZv w̄fb̄G w̄l̄t̄q Theory of Cognitive Development of Piaget ව්‍යුත්p̄i m̄t̄kI Ae`vb t̄t̄L P̄t̄t̄Q| G gZer` Aeavi Y P̄gZv ev m̄gt̄_q ZviZg Abm̄t̄i 1 t̄t̄K 16 eQi eqfmi ව්‍යුt̄i RxebtK P̄vJU t̄t̄i f̄M Kiv nt̄qQ| f̄M t̄j v n̄t̄Q (K) 0-2 eQi m̄ste`b m̄Avj t̄bi t̄l̄ (L) 2-7 eQi c̄K-KihRi t̄l̄ (M) 7-11 eQi ev-ē KvhRi t̄l̄ Ges (N) 11-16 eQi Avbpm̄B KvhRi t̄l̄ | ව්‍යුt̄i Dbaqb I ව්‍යුt̄i kLvt̄b KvhP̄g c̄i P̄j bvq ව්‍යුt̄i Aeavi Y P̄gZv ev m̄gt̄_q w̄l̄q w̄t̄ePb̄q iLv Lp̄B , iZ̄p̄Y t̄kib eqfmi ව්‍යුt̄i KZUKzavi Y Kit̄Z c̄i ev t̄kib eqfmi Kx Kx ait̄bi w̄egZ̄ai Yv j v̄f Kit̄Z m̄q̄g tm m̄p̄t̄K̄m̄ȳúo avi Yv _v̄Kv AZ v̄ek̄K | ව්‍යුt̄i DijjLZ c̄Z̄K̄l̄ gZer` gj Z AvPi Yev` | ව්‍යුt̄i eZ̄ḡb w̄t̄k̄i meRaK Avt̄j v̄P̄ ව්‍යුt̄i gZer` uL avi Yv MvB m̄p̄uK̄Z h̄ Mvbev` b̄t̄g c̄i p̄Z |

8.2 **Mvbev` (Constructivist Theory)**

ව්‍යුt̄i x̄K̄f̄te t̄k̄t̄L G m̄uK̄m̄t̄K̄v̄t̄i AevnZ c̄Póv d̄t̄j D̄m̄Z m̄p̄uK̄Z̄j n̄t̄Q Mvbev` | j v̄l̄b kā Constrvere t̄t̄K Construct kānūi Drc̄t̄E h̄i A_@eb̄im Kiv ev MvB t̄l̄ q̄l̄ ZvB G Z̄Ēj gj K_y nt̄j v̄ avi Yv MvB ව්‍යුt̄i c̄Z̄ gr̄t̄Z̄B̄t̄q̄M̄n̄ Z̄_0viv Avgt̄i i p̄s̄t̄bi ḡt̄a th̄ w̄bq̄gZ MvB Ges c̄i eZ̄B n̄t̄Q ZvI ḡt̄gB ව්‍යුt̄i c̄l̄q̄v N̄t̄U c̄Z̄K̄ w̄t̄R̄i AwfAzi Ges c̄i c̄w̄i c̄w̄k̄Zv Abp̄vB Kit̄i w̄t̄R̄i ḡt̄Zv GKKf̄te bZb Ávb I avi Yv MvB Kit̄i | ēw̄3 bZb w̄Koj m̄p̄ub nt̄j tm Gv̄t̄K ZvI cējā Ávb I AwfAzi Avt̄j v̄K h̄P̄b K̄t̄i M̄bY K̄t̄i | Gf̄teB ēw̄3 bZb avi Yv ev Ávb AR̄t̄ K̄t̄i | h̄P̄Bt̄q bZb w̄l̄q̄t̄K Aeš̄i ḡt̄b nt̄j Gv̄t̄K tm ewZj K̄t̄i t̄q̄l̄ ව්‍යුt̄i Jerome Bruner c̄i t̄ek I f̄v̄l̄ w̄Kt̄ki Dci teuk cl̄av̄ w̄t̄q̄Qb | ZvI ḡt̄Z, ÁvbneKt̄ki t̄ȳt̄i c̄i t̄ek Ges ÁvbneKt̄ki w̄t̄f̄be t̄i ව්‍යුt̄i Ávb̄i

Avi Zvf̄p̄ w̄t̄f̄b̄e mgm̄vi mgvaib w̄t̄f̄b̄e t̄q̄l̄ GUv w̄t̄f̄p̄ K̄t̄i w̄k̄i i cēo AwfAzi I Ávb̄i Dci |

David Jonassen ḡt̄b K̄t̄i Mvbev` ව්‍යුt̄i f̄gKv n̄t̄e bZb avi Yv MvB ව්‍යුt̄i x̄K̄ mn̄qZv Kiv i ayZ̄Ēj I Z̄_ m̄ieivn Kiv bq̄l̄ ව්‍යුt̄i mgm̄v-mgvaib ev Abm̄Urb̄i w̄t̄ Rbv w̄t̄eb, ව්‍යුt̄i x̄P̄ h̄t̄Z w̄t̄R̄iB AbḡZ avi Yv ZvI I ci x̄P̄ K̄t̄i w̄m̄x̄v̄s̄ w̄t̄Z c̄i Ges `j MZ ව්‍යුt̄i c̄i t̄ek Ab̄t̄i t̄K Zv Rv̄t̄Z c̄i | G c̄l̄q̄q̄ Ávb j v̄t̄fi ḡt̄g w̄t̄ P̄v̄i w̄t̄f̄te DcKZ n̄t̄Q Zv D̄Nv̄b K̄t̄Z ව්‍යුt̄i ව්‍යුt̄i x̄P̄ i Drmn̄Z K̄t̄i | Jonassen Avi I ḡt̄b K̄t̄i th, ව්‍යුt̄i x̄P̄ w̄t̄R̄i w̄t̄R̄t̄i t̄K c̄keK̄t̄i Ges Zv̄t̄i ēeÜZ c̄x̄Z t̄Ksk̄t̄j i h̄v̄_Zv h̄P̄b K̄t̄i w̄t̄R̄iB μ̄t̄g μ̄t̄g AwfA ව්‍යුt̄i x̄P̄ c̄i YZ n̄q, w̄t̄f̄te w̄t̄L̄Z n̄q (How to learn) Zv Zviv Avq̄E K̄t̄i t̄dt̄j | Gf̄te Zviv Rxeb̄vix ව්‍යුt̄i x̄P̄ (Life-long learners) c̄i YZ n̄q |

Mvbev` w̄t̄f̄t̄Z ව්‍යුt̄i p̄t̄gi w̄b̄v̄m n̄t̄e k̄t̄l̄j (spiral) | G ēē-v̄q ව්‍යුt̄i x̄AwfAzi avi Yv, Ávb I w̄of̄v̄i Dci w̄t̄f̄t̄ K̄t̄i μ̄t̄g MZf̄te bZb bZp avi Yv, Ávb I w̄of̄v̄i AR̄t̄ K̄t̄e |

David Jonassen Gi gZvbjm̄ti Mvbev` x t̄k̄t̄K̄t̄i ව්‍යුt̄i n̄t̄e-

- **MvZ (Constructed)** : ව්‍යුt̄i x̄P̄ Zv̄t̄i cēÁvb, avi Yv I AwfAzi m̄t̄ bZb Ávb I AwfAzi mgš̄q K̄t̄i Abp̄v̄t̄bi ḡt̄g w̄t̄R̄i ḡt̄S bZb avi Yv MvB K̄t̄e |
- **m̄p̄uq (Active)** : ව්‍යුt̄i x̄P̄ w̄t̄R̄iB w̄t̄R̄t̄i avi Yv m̄p̄o K̄t̄e | ව්‍යුt̄i Zv̄t̄i t̄K c̄l̄q̄Rbvq w̄t̄ Rbv w̄t̄eb Ges ව්‍යුt̄i t̄K c̄i x̄P̄ K̄t̄Z, DcKi Yv̄t̄ ēenvi K̄t̄Z, c̄keK̄t̄Z I c̄Póv P̄j v̄t̄Z m̄thM K̄t̄i w̄t̄eb | ව්‍යුt̄i t̄K w̄t̄R̄t̄i j P̄t̄i Kḡeš̄i w̄bañt̄Y mn̄qZv w̄t̄eb |
- **Abp̄vBj K (Reflective)** : ව්‍යුt̄i w̄t̄ P̄i t̄K Zv̄t̄i w̄t̄R̄iB w̄t̄R̄iB c̄l̄q̄i Dci c̄keK̄v̄i Ges Abp̄vB K̄v̄i m̄thM ZvI K̄t̄eb | G K̄v̄R w̄t̄ P̄i GKKf̄te ev `j MZf̄te K̄t̄Z c̄i | ව්‍යුt̄i w̄t̄ P̄i Rb̄ Ggb me K̄v̄R w̄t̄eb h̄t̄Z ව්‍යුt̄i w̄t̄ R̄t̄i K̄t̄R̄i ch̄e j v̄P̄b K̄t̄i gj v̄q̄b K̄t̄Z c̄i |

- **mnthwMZvgj K** (Collaborative) : MVber`x tkil Kihpgug nte mnthwMZvgj K | lkPv_xpv `tj i cIZtKi t_tK cIZtK lkLte Ges GtK AbtK lkLZ mnthwMZv Ki te| hLb lkPv_xpv mgteZfute lkLb cIqg chqj Pbv | Abpib Kti ZLb Zvi v GtK Abt_tK dj cIqM MhY Kivi mthwM cIq |
 - **AbjnÜvb ev mgm_wfEJK** (Inquiry or Problem-Based): MVber`i gj K_v ntQ mgm_v i mgvab| G tPfK lkPv_xpv AbjnÜvbgi K cxiZi gva tg ckeKti, tKtby lkQj mÜib Kti Ges mgvab ev DËi cvl qui Rb wifbocxiZ i tKskj cIqM Kti |
 - **ieKvkgvb** (Evolving): lkPv_xpv Zt`i chqj Pbv | Abpib gva tg cte® AifRZ tKtby Ávbtk AmZ | AmxuY® gtb KitZ cuti | tmPfK Zvi v AbjnÜvb gva tg bZb imxvtsi tcQite | cPov Pwj tq hute Ges bZb Ávb | AifÁZwfiEz ceja imxvsl cPms vi Kite |
- 8.3 MVber`i m‡_ mgMzver`i (Gestalt Theory) tek wqj AvtQ | Gestalt Rvgb k‡ hwi A_ Structure ev MVb | lkLb cIqgq avi Yv MVb c„K c„K Dci`vbi Dci bq, mgm_wfute Dci`vbtj vi Dci wbfP Kti | MVber`i l gj K_v avi Yv MVb hv wbfP Kti lkPv_xpv ceja avi Yv, Ávb, AifÁZv | cwi cwk Ae`vi Dci | mgm_wfver` Abjhvqk tPvL, Kvb, ZK BZw` Bw`tq,tj v Øiv Avgiv th Z_,tj v cvB tm,tj v K Avgiv gtb gtb cy® i/c t`B, Avi MVber`i g‡Z Avgiv Gme Bw`tqMn Z_,tj v w t‡ q cIZK -Zsj GKU gibimK wP Zvi i gva tg AifÁZv ARB Kvi | Gfute AifRZ AifÁZv GKUji Dci GKU mnRtq lkLb m¤ubekvi |
9. **lkLb-tkLvb Kihpgug cwi Pwj bvi KwiZcq cxiZ i tKskj**
- lkPv_xi lkLb AtbKvsk wbfP Kti lkPv_xi KZK cwi Pwj Z cxiZ i tKskj i Dci | lkPv_xi PgZv | cEYZv Ges cvVi einkto i wfEz cxiZ i tKskj wbePb Kiv cIqRb | cxiZ i tKskj mWk ntj Ges h_vh_fute cIqM Kiv ntj lkPv_xi mnR lkLZ cuti | GLvb KtqKU cxiZ i tKskj i msWIB cwi Pq t`i q ntj v:
- 9.1 **ckeDEi cxiZ** (Question-Answer Method)
- ckeDEi GKU euj cPj Z i KihKt cxiZ | G cxiZi mWk cIqM gva tg lkPv_xi K mIq t‡L lkLtb mnthwMZv Kiv hvq | wifbocxiZ t‡K ckeKiv ntj _‡K tKtby Rb cIq lkLbdj ARB cwi gtc ci Rb cIq tKb wtkl Ktg® DcthwMZv hvPb Kivi Rb cIq BZw` tek KtqKU aib i tqtQ |
- 9.2 **cIqKivi ixiZ**
- mg`i tkil DfK Kti ckeKiv | cIqg tKtby lkPv_xi K wv`i Kti ZtK ckeKiv ntj tkil Ab` lkPv_xiv wv®i y‡K, AgtbtvHm n‡Z cuti | mevBtK mIq ivLvi Rb mg`i tkil DfK ckeKiv t‡Z nq |
 - wPši Kti DËi lkQj mgq t`i qv |
 - DËi `v‡b k;Lj v eRvq ivLvi | cvi M lkPv_xiv n‡Z DVte | mevi GKmt_ DËi t`i qv Af`vm ZvM KivtZ nte |
 - lkPv_xi K wv`i Kti DËi w‡Z ej v | GKB lkPv_xi K evi evi DËi t`i qv mihvM bv w‡q chqutg mevBtK mthwM t`i qv | cIqRtD DËi `v‡b Bw`Z w‡q mnvqZv Kiv | DËi mWk bv ntj Ab` lkPv_xi K DËi w‡Z ej v |
 - mWk DËi cPivE Kiv |
 - Gici cte®n‡Z DVvq ib Ggb Acvi M lkPv_xi K GKB cIki DËi w‡Z ej v |
 - cIqRtD AbjnÜvb cke(probing question) Kiv | GKU cIki DËi t‡K th ckeRvM ZtK AbjnÜvb ckej v nq |
- 9.3 **cke aib**
- cIki fvl v nte mnR i tkil DcthwMx |
 - cIkonte lkPv_xi wPši DfK tCtK mpoKvix | ØKbØ, ØKfiteØ, ØKvi Y KØ, ØevLv KØ, ØetkØ Y KØ, Øzj v KØ BZw` Øiv cIqKiv ntj wPši Kti DËi tei KtZ nq |

- thme cikie DËi öñüö ev öbñö Ggb cikib KivB fij | -gZ wbfP cikethgb öKö, öKö, öKy_øqö, öKööö ev öKööK etj öBZw cikahZU mœ ciñi Kiv|
- chiqutg Ggbfite cikib Kiv thb cikogti DËi t_k weiqe^- mœútK^- úo ari Yv jvf Kiv hq| cikqRt b ciketii gits gits Avtj vPb Kiv|
- AbñÜvgj K cik (probing question) A_P GKU cikie DËi t_k D^mZ cik Kti weiqi cYZ Avb cikqRb| thgb-gj cikere`yj tq wkyv_ø i Mo DcñwZ KZ?

DËi : mavi Y mgtq 85%, metkI mgtq 50%

AbñÜvgj K ciketklI mgtq Kg tKb?

DËi : avb tivcY I avb Kvli tgsmjg tqj tqft`i AtbtK Kwl KvtR AwffieKtK mnvqZv Kti ZvB Zviv we`yj tq Avtm bv|

9.4 wkpKi KiYq

- mVK DËtii Rb wkpV_øK Drmn cñvb
- fij DËtii Rb wbt`Rbv I wklz AbtciYv t`I qv
- mVK DËtii cñh/ tUtb Avtj vPbri gva`tg avi Yv jvf mnvqZv Kiv
- wkpV_øK ciketZ mthM t`I qv, DrmnZ Kiv Ges wkpV_øi cikie DËi t`I qv

10. `j MZ mnthwMZvgj K wkpV cñxw

`j MZ mnthwMZvgj K cñxwZ GKU mdj wklbcxwZ| G cñxwZtZ GKB eqtputgi ev GKB chiqi wkpV_øi ci-úi wq_wqvi gva`tg wkpV jvf Kti | GtPit wkpKi fügKv cñvP wks_iazcY_`j MZ KvtRi gva`tg cñzU wkpV_øi i ay Ávb-`PZvB ejx cqv bv, mvt_ mvt_ tek wKQy gvbek _Yvij i veKvk NtU| K_y tkvbi I K_y ejvi k;Lj v AbñiY, cigZ mnñòZv, tbZZ, mgtsvZv BZw _Yvij i veKvk NtU|

10.1 `j MVb

wewfbfite `j MVb Kiv hq| mg-mgt_ø wkpV_øi `j, wgt_mgt_ø wkpV_øi `j, weiqfEKEK `j, AÄj wñfEKEK `j BZw| AtbK tPit wgt_mgt_ø `j i myear Abt`i tPit wKQj teik| cñz cñvvi Rb ev cñz weiqi Rb bZb Kti `j MVb KtZ tMtj AtbK mgq jvfM| ZvB tkipK

(wib cñg wciqtw Kym tbb) `j MVb Kiteb| cikqRt b GK gwm Ašli Ašli bZb Kti `j MVb Kiteb| GtZ wkpV_øi wq_wqvi ciñi ejx cqv| GKB tkipKMY tkipK KZK MwZ `j tjtKB `j MZ KvtR wbqZ Kiteb| cñzU tjt i AvKvi 6Rb t_k 8Rb ntj fij, Zte 10Rtbi teik nlq evAbxq bq| cñZK tjt i GKU Kti bvg_wKtj myear nq| dj, dj, cñL, b`x ev is Gi bvg `jt i bvg ivL hq|

10.2 `j MZ KvtRi Avmb webvm

`j MZ KvtRi Avmb webvm Ggb nte hvZ `jt i mKj wkpV_øgjL emtZ ciñi | tkipKtPj i AvKvi eo ntj Ges chñß Avmeveci _vKtj, cñz `j tmj tUetj i Pvi cvtkemte| Gjfc Avmeveci bv_wKtj cvKv tgtsZ gr`jt i tmj ntq emtZ ciñi | bZev cñg tetAi wkpV_øi Ntj wZqg tetAi gjtLvgjL emte, Gfite ZZqg teA Ntj PZL^tetAi gjtLvgjL| GtPit cñz `jt i wkpV_øi tK ci ci `jtetA emtZ nte| wkpK `j MZ KvtR ejStq t`I qv mvt_mvt_B `j exfvte etm `j MZ KvtR i iakitZ nte| Avmeveci Urbubm Kti mgq bo Kiv hute bv|

10.3 `j MZ KvtR Kivi cñqvg

- `jt fñM nti qv AvtMB mgteZ Ktñm wkpK tñó Kti `j MZ KvtR ejStq wteb|
- wkpK `jt i GKRbtk GKU KvtRi Rb `j tbtZv gtbvbqb wteb| chiqutg `jt i cñZKtK `j tbtZv wqZjwteb|
- wkpV_øi `jt fñM ntq emte| `jt i cñZtK weiqi wbtq wPši Kite Zvici Avtj vPbri i iakite| GKRb K_v ejvi mgq Abiv gb wq ibte| K_vi gvtS tKD K_v ejte bv| Zte Avtj vPbri Ah_wxñev cñh/ ewnfZ ntj `j tbtZv fñvte wqsz/ Kite|
- `jt i cñZtK Avtj vPbri AskMñY Kite|
- Avtj vPbri gva`tg ZEj Z_, hñ3 Dcñvcb I hñ3 Lñb Kite|
- KvtRi K_v Ac0_ ntj ev gbtcyZ bv ntj ahñati i btZ nte, cti hñ3 wq Lñb Kiv hute, iM Kiv ev Atkvfb AvPiY Kiv hute bv|
- tRvi Kti Abt`i Dci wbtRi gZvgZ Pwctq t`I qv tPov Kiv hute bv|

- Avtj vPvri dj vdj `tj i m̄xvš̄nm̄te ej L̄Z n̄te Ges mevBtK tgbw bbtZ n̄te|
- cieZ̄Z mgteZ K̄m̄ik̄tKi wb̄t` Rb̄m̄ti H Avtj vPvri `j tbZv `tj i c̄t̄te` b Dc̄t̄cb Kīte| Ab̄ `tj i c̄t̄te_k̄tj `tj i ct̄t̄ th tK̄tbv GKRb D̄Ei w̄te|
- `j MZ KvR Pj vi mgq tK̄tbv gZ̄t̄bK̄ ev mgm̄v t̄ Lv w̄tj `j tbZv nvZ Ztj ik̄t̄Ki wb̄t` Rb̄ PvBt̄e|

10.4 `j MZ KvRi aib

`j MZ KvR c̄t̄bZ Ab̄m̄Übgj K ev mgm̄wrfi EK̄ n̄te| `j MZ KvRi weI q w̄Psl̄ D̄t̄xcK, m̄Rbkxj I weI k̄d Yagr̄n̄te| mn̄avi Y Z̄Ei Z̄_ ev Ávbgj K Rvbvi weI q `j MZ Avtj vPvri weI q n̄q bv| Zt̄Z Ab̄m̄Üb ev w̄Psl̄ D̄t̄xcK ik̄t̄Koy v̄t̄K bv|

10.5 `j MZ KvRi K̄t̄k̄t̄D̄vniY

K. evsj v̄t̄k t̄_K wevfbacRwZi c̄wL μgMZ wejβ n̄l qvi KviY I Z̄t̄ i īt̄vi Dcvq Ab̄m̄Üb|
 L. M̄t̄gi wb̄t̄i gybj̄t̄K t̄_t̄ m̄t̄PZb Kivi t̄t̄t̄ ik̄t̄t̄ i Ki Yq w̄bañY|
 M. cix̄t̄t̄Yi grāt̄g wevfbacKvi gw̄ui eñkó w̄yZKt̄iY|
 N. evsj v̄t̄k̄t̄i w̄kīt̄i Añakvi īt̄q mi Kvi, mgvR I AñffvetKt̄i Ki Yq w̄bañY|
 O. GK̄U Ab̄t̄Q̄t̄i mviggD̄ w̄ub|

10.6 `j MZ KvRi weI q w̄nm̄te m̄vK bq-

K. Ab̄cvZmn evqj Dcv`vbmḡt̄ni bvg
 L. evsj v̄t̄k̄t̄i f-c̄K̄t̄i eYb̄
 M. m̄vK̄t̄ kmḡt̄ni ivRavbx, RbmsL̄v I gv̄w̄CQyAvq
 N. c̄iḡYj MVb eYb̄
 O. Z̄_ Añakvi AvBb eYb̄

10.7 `j MZ KvRi grāt̄g w̄Lb `j Zvi Aem̄b

ik̄t̄t̄i t̄KD t̄KD wevfbacKvi t̄Y w̄bañiZ ik̄Lbdj AR̄ K̄t̄Z ct̄i bv| avivewm̄K gj̄ w̄qt̄bi grāt̄g w̄Lb `j Zvi w̄b̄m̄úbenik̄t̄t̄i w̄PyZ K̄t̄i Z̄t̄ i Rb̄ weI k̄t̄i `j MZ KvRi eñe t̄ Kiv hvq| G t̄t̄t̄ GKB tk̄t̄i GKRb

w̄Lbdj AR̄Kvi x t̄P̄Sk̄m̄ ik̄t̄t̄iK̄ `j tbZv w̄nm̄te `tj i Ab̄t̄ īt̄K w̄Lb mn̄thwMzv Kivi `w̄qZj t̄ l̄q n̄q| ik̄t̄K̄ `j tbZv t̄K̄ c̄t̄t̄ c̄t̄q Rbxq wb̄t` Rb̄ w̄t̄q t̄ b| mgch̄t̄qi ik̄t̄t̄iP̄0vi v Ab̄ w̄Lb ik̄t̄t̄īt̄K w̄Lb mn̄thwMzv t̄ l̄q t̄K̄ ØPeer LearningØ ej v n̄q|

10.8 `j MZ KvR Pj vKvj xb ik̄t̄t̄i Ki Yq

`j MZ KvR Pj vKvj xb ik̄t̄t̄i Nīt̄ Nīt̄ c̄t̄t̄K̄ `tj i KvR ch̄t̄t̄Y K̄t̄eb| thL̄t̄b hLb c̄t̄q Rb̄ wb̄t` Rb̄ I mn̄qZv w̄t̄eb| cieZ̄Z `j MZ KvR Dc̄t̄t̄bi mgq f̄j̄ -áw̄š̄ev Am̄úYzv _w̄K̄t̄j aw̄t̄q w̄t̄eb|

c̄t̄k̄t̄ Cxw̄Z (Demonstration Method)

c̄t̄k̄t̄ Cxw̄Zi gj̄ K̄v n̄t̄j v t̄K̄tbv ik̄t̄t̄i w̄Lb q ḠU m̄út̄K̄ avi Yv j v̄f ik̄t̄t̄īt̄K mn̄qZv Kiv| t̄K̄tbv ik̄t̄t̄i w̄Lb q Dc̄t̄t̄b īay eYb̄ ev Avtj vPvq mn̄gve x bv t̄t̄K Zv t̄ L̄t̄bv n̄t̄j avi Yv j v̄f mn̄R n̄q Ges Ḡt̄Z ik̄t̄t̄i i AvM̄b I Drmn̄ eñp̄ c̄vq| G c̄xw̄Zt̄Z c̄t̄Vi weI q m̄sik̄o ev̄t̄ ēt̄ ev c̄t̄t̄f̄t̄te c̄t̄q q t̄ w̄Lb q eYb̄, Avtj vPv ev c̄t̄t̄D̄Ei i grāt̄g avi Yv j v̄f mn̄qZv Kiv n̄q| thgb- GK̄U Rev dt̄j i Ask, t̄j v t̄ w̄Lb q dt̄j i Ask, t̄j vi m̄út̄K̄ avi Yv AR̄b mn̄qZv Kiv; t̄k̄t̄K̄t̄i ik̄t̄t̄i m̄ḡt̄b h̄š̄cw̄Z m̄st̄hRb K̄t̄i `ñi m̄t̄_ c̄vZj v mv̄j w̄dDm̄i K Ḡm̄W w̄ḡk̄t̄q w̄B̄t̄Wt̄Rb c̄t̄Z K̄t̄i t̄ L̄t̄bv BZ̄w̄|

AñbK t̄t̄t̄i ev̄t̄ēt̄ ev NUb̄ m̄vwm̄i t̄ L̄t̄bv m̄t̄e n̄q bv| tm̄t̄t̄i Aaer̄t̄ei mn̄vth̄ avi Yv j v̄f mn̄qZv Kiv hvq| thgb- P̄v̄ ev m̄h̄M̄Y m̄út̄K̄ avi Yv j v̄fi Rb̄ t̄k̄t̄K̄t̄i w̄m̄W ev w̄w̄fWv̄i grāt̄g gw̄eñgWq̄q c̄t̄ex| P̄t̄ i w̄R w̄R K̄t̄c̄t̄ NYb̄ t̄ w̄Lb q M̄b̄Y NUb̄ weI q U c̄t̄v̄i Kiv hvq| c̄t̄R̄t̄i ev gw̄eñgWq̄v bv _w̄K̄t̄j P̄t̄Ū grāt̄g t̄ L̄t̄bv hvq| t̄v̄j -t̄c̄t̄c̄xw̄Zt̄ZI t̄k̄t̄bv hvq| t̄t̄t̄i w̄t̄k̄t̄i ik̄t̄t̄i evB̄t̄i w̄t̄q ev̄t̄e NUb̄ c̄t̄t̄f̄t̄te t̄ w̄Lb q ik̄t̄t̄i v̄f mn̄qZv Kiv hvq| thgb- f̄w̄t̄q̄t̄qi KviY, t̄j v c̄t̄t̄i t̄ L̄t̄bv hvq| m̄t̄e n̄t̄j H̄Zn̄w̄m̄K t̄t̄b w̄t̄q wevfbacb` k̄t̄ t̄ w̄Lb q i eYb̄ K̄t̄i avi Yv j v̄f mn̄qZv Kiv hvq| thgb- K̄t̄j vi t̄K̄t̄ewmo kv̄eb wevnt̄i c̄v̄i k̄t̄b w̄t̄q ZrKij xb teñxmf̄ Zv m̄út̄K̄Rb̄t̄Z mn̄vh̄ Kiv|

cōkō cxiZtZ lkPv_ř i AbjñÜrmv ejx cvq | mnR mñK avi Yv jvf Kitz
cv̄i | lkLb AtcPvKZ `xN°lq nq | cōkō cxiZtZ jP ivlZ nte thb me
lkPv_ř úo t̄ LfZ cvq |

12. AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄Ri aib

AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄R gj Z KgPKv`K cxiZ | WDBi mñqZv ZtEj wflEz
cwi Pwj Z G cxiZtZ lkjv_xPv GKfvte ev `j MZfvte wbtRf`i cPóvq
wbgqZwšK cxiZtZ lkjv jvf Kti _vtK | G cxiZtZ lkjv_xPv tbB wq q ev
NUbv ev mgm̄vi KviY, dj vdj , cZlqy BZw D'Nub Kti | b̄_c̄ ch̄j vPv,
cwi kō, ch̄ePjY, mvPvKvi M̄Y bvbvfvte AbjñÜvb Kv̄R cwi Pvj bv Kiv hvq |
D'vni Y-

- h̄emgjtRi AvKvK ms-Zi c̄Z c̄Yzv ejx i KviY | dj vdj
- lkí AAtj evqj`t̄Yi KviY | dj vdj
- Lv` Drcv tb AYZgvvq i mñqwbK KxUbvkK `e eentii c̄Zlqy

12.1. AbjñÜbgj K cxiZtZ lkLb c̄lqy

c̄Z'KvU AbjñÜfbj Rb GKvU wq ev mgm̄v wbePb Kitz nq | G cxiZtZ
hveZxq KvhPig c̄lqbZ cwi Pwj Z nq | ch̄q, tj v nt̄Q-
K. mgm̄v/Df̄K mbaY
L. cwi Kí bv c̄qb

M. Z_ msM̄

N. Z_ wtkdY

O. c̄Zte`b c̄qb

me°cōfg KvhPig mgm̄v PwyZ Kiv ev Df̄K mbaY Kitz nq | wZxq ch̄q
mgM̄KvhPig Rb cwi Kí bv c̄qb Kitz nq | Df̄K ARfbj Rb Kx Kx Kitz
nte, t̄KvbuU lkfvte, Kx w̄tq, KLb Kitz nte-G meB cwi Kí bvq _vtK | Z_
msM̄ AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄Ri GKvU , iazcY°li | c̄Bgwi ev tm̄KUwi Drm n̄Z
Z_ msM̄ Kitz nte | PZy°ch̄q Z_ wtkdY | dj vdj c̄qb Kitz nte |
mēKl lkjv_x mñY AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄Ri Dci GKvU c̄Zte`b c̄qb Kite |

13. lkLb- tkLvtbv KvhPig mñutKqKvU K_v

lkLb-tkLvtbv cxiZ | tKskj AtbK aībi | Gi KtqKvU lkPvKtKv`K Ges
KtqKvU lkPv_řKv`K | lkLb-tkLvtbv c̄lqyq lkPv_ř mñq AskM̄Y
lkPv_ř v̄f mnqK | me cxiZiB Kḡewk mjeav | Amjeav Av̄Q | Ggb tKvbtv
cxiZ ev tKskj tbB thw mKj lkPv_ř Rb mgfvte DcthvMx ev me aitbi
w̄lqe`i Rb DcthvMx | lkPv_řKv`K w̄lfbcxiZ | tKskj i Dci `PvZv Ges tkvW
I cwi DcthvMx cxiZ | tKskj i h_vh_ c̄lqyMi Dci wbfP Kti lkPv_ř lkLb
mndj | Ggb tKvbtv eva evaKvZ tbB th GKvU cwi cwi Pvj bvq lkPv_řKv GKvU
cxiZi Dci wbfP Kitz nte | cwiK dj ch̄-Kivi Rb lkPv_řKv cwi w̄Z Abjñti
GKwaK cxiZ | tKskj i msqkY wbtRi gtZv Kti cwi Pvj bv Kitz cv̄i b|
c̄Vi mndj wbfP Kti lkPv_řKv wPvYzv, w̄lqAvb | lkLb cxiZi h_vh_
c̄lqyMi Dci | Grb ej v nq lkPvKB mñtPvKv cxiZ | lkPv_řKv`K lkLb-
tkLvtbv cxiZ eúwea | GLv̄b gv̄ KtqKvU lkPv_ř mñq cxiZ mstPvC Dc̄vcb
Kiv ntj v | Zte lkPv_řKv Avak msL'K cxiZ | tKskj i Dci `PvZv _kv
c̄lqyRb | Zntj wZb th tP̄t̄ th cxiZ DcthvMx Zv c̄lqyM Kitz cv̄i b|
c̄lqyRb GKwaK cxiZi msqkY wbtRi gtZv Kti cwi Pvj bv Kitz cv̄i b|
cwi cwi Pvj bvq mgq lkPv_ř h̄w eſtZ cv̄i b th c̄lqyMKZ cxiZ lkjv_xPv i
lkLb d̄j c̄h-n̄Q bv ZLb wZb cxiZi eZb Kitz cv̄i b | ZvB lkPv_řKv i eú
cxiZi Dci `PvZv _kv AvelK |

14. lkjv_xPj vqb

mvaviY At_°lkjv_ř gj vqb ntj v lkjv KvhPig t̄_K lkjv_ř ARfbj gv̄v
w̄Yq Kiv | A_P lkjvPtg Df̄jLZ ce°bañiZ lkLbdj lkjv_řKZv ARf̄
Kti t̄Q Zv w̄bfcYB lkjv_ř gj vqb | h̄w I gj vqb K_wñi w̄lZ AtbK
ēvck | Avgiv w̄lfbcmgfq bvbvfvte lkjv_ř gj vqb Kti _wñK | gj vqb mñq
I aib w̄etePvq lkjv_ř gj vqb c̄lqbZ `B aviv : (K) Mvbkj xb ev avivewñK
gj vqb Ges (L) mñqK gj vqb | Avgiv cwi Pj vKij xb ev w̄lZ cwi vsk t̄_K
lkjv_ř ARf̄ gj vqb Kti _wñK | G gj vqb avivewñK ev Mvbkj xb gj vqb |
Avevi Avgiv w̄lZ mñq tk̄l ev KvhPig tk̄l mñqK cixjv, ewñK cixjv,
GmGmñ cixjv BZw cixjv gvāt̄ gj vqb Kti _wñK | G aitbi gj vqb nj

- mvgwóK gj ḫqb | avivewnK I mvgwóK Dfq avivi gj ḫqtbi B c̄lqRb AitQ |
Ztē avivewnK gj ḫqtbi ,iažjAtbK teik | KviY-
- avivewnK gj ḫqtbi gvačg wkyv_ři PřyZ wklb `přZv ZvřyňYK wbt`Rb
cōvbi řiv wbgqgj K eē`tbl qv hvq |
 - wkyv_ři nřZ-Kj tđ eēnwi K KvR Kvi c̄lqRb chfeytYi gvačg gj ḫqb Kti
wbt`Rb t` lqv hvq |
 - wkyv_ři wekli wKQz `yZv, thgb- tkvb, ej v, cov BZw` Kg mgčq, Kg
LiťP I mnřR c̄wgc Kti aitc aitc wbt`Rb t` lqv I wbgqgj K eē`tbl
qv hvq | mvgwóK gj ḫqtbi gvačg AtbK týtř Gme řektoři gj ḫqb Kiv
męe nq bv |
 - wkyv_ři AvteMq wKmgw wekli Kti eřřK I mvgwRK AvPiY Ges
gj ḫeva c̄lqRb chfeytYi gvačg gj ḫqb Kti wbt`Rb t` lqv hvq |
 - G gj ḫqtbi gvačg wkyK Zui eēřZ wklb tkLvtbv c̄wZ I tKšktj i
h_yZv I dj c̄hZv wbařY Kti ev `přZv PřyZ Kti c̄lqRbq c̄wZ
AvbřZ c̄vřib |

15. avivewnK gj ḫqb

avivewnK gj ḫqtbi gvačg wkyv_ři `přZv PřyZ Kti wbt`Rb t` lqv hvq Ges
c̄lqRb wbgqgj K eē`tbl MňY Kiv hvq |
evsj vt`tk 60 t_řK 10g tkv chři wbaři LZ `přU týtř avivewnK gj ḫqb
Kvhřig Pj te |

1. weqwfřEK ejxēřq | gtbvčukR týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb
2. AvteMq týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb

15.1. weqwfřEK ejxēřq | gtbvčukR týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb

- weqwfřK weqwfřEK ejxēřq | gtbvčukR týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb
Ktēb
- c̄lqU wełtq avivewnK gj ḫqtbi Rb eivř KZ břt 20%

c̄lqU wełtq avivewnK gj ḫqtbi týtři břt eřb :

týtři	břt
K. tkvYi KvR	10
L. ewoi KvR I AbjñÜbgj K KvR	05
M. tkvY Afryv	05
tgyU	20

c̄lq wełq wkyK KZK -^ -^ wełtq c̄lq wkyv_řK 20% břt i wřřtZ
avivewnK gj ḫqb Kti wbaři Z 0řK gj ḫqb ti KWmsi ýY Kiv nte |

15.1.1. tkvYi KvR

- wklb-tklvřbv Kvhřig Pj wkvj xb wkyv_řKZK mřúw Z hveZxq KvR tkvYi
KvR wnmvte wełepZ | wełqřtř tkvYi Kvhři aitb Zvi Zg_ _křZ c̄vři |
AraKvsk týtřB c̄kř Dři ej v ev tj Lv, Avkv (Př/Qu, mviY, gvbřPř,
tj LřPř), Avtj vPbv I weZřKřAskMřY, Přiř-Avřfbq, eēnwi K KvR-G
aitbi me wKOB tkvYi KvR | evsj v BstřiR wełtq tkvb, ej v, cov, tj Lv
BZw` tkvYi KvR wnmvte wełepZ nte |
- c̄lqU wełtqi Rb c̄lq mvgqřK wZbři tkvYi KvRi gj ḫqb ti KWmsi ýY Kiv
nte | thme wełtq eēnwi K KvR AvřQ (weAvb, c̄vřeAvb, i wqb, RxeAvb,
Kvři wkyv, MnřweAvb, kvxi K wkyv I -ř-, KgřI Rxebrj wkyv BZw`)
Hme wełtq GKvU eēnwi K KvR I `řU tkvYi KvRi ti KWřiLv nte |
- weqwfřK KZK wbgqgZfře c̄lqK wkyv_řK gj ḫqb Kiv nte Ges c̄lq `ř
gřm GKevi Kti c̄lq mvgqřK (Qq gřm) 3evi gj ḫqb ti KWmsi ýY Kiv
nte |

15.1.2. emoi KvR

- **ikýv_x** emoi Z ikýv_x givitE K th KvR, t̄j v m̄úbeKti ZiB emoi KvR | emoi KvR ikýv_x GKKfite m̄úbeKite GUvB c̄l̄ikZ | ikýK wb̄oz n̄teb th, ikýv_x GKvB KvRwU m̄úbeKti t̄Q | emoi KvRi givitg ikýv_x p̄sb `yZv Ges ēīk AIPiY I gj t̄era gj vqb KvR n̄te | emoi KvR gj vqb Kti ikýK ikýv_x īt̄K c̄l̄iqRbxq ikLb mnvqZv w̄t̄eb | ikýv_x givitg ikLbd̄t̄ i Pm̄n`vi Dci w̄f̄E Kti ikýK emoi KvR w̄t̄eb |
- j̄y īL̄Z n̄te emoi KvR thb ikýv_x K ḡl̄_ Kivq Drm̄nZ b̄ Kv̄ti | emoi KvR Ggb n̄Z n̄te thb ikýv_x p̄sb `yZv weKirk Ges mRbkj Zv c̄l̄ikti m̄jhM v̄K |
- tk̄yKt̄y ĀRZ avi Ymgn p̄s̄i I KvRi c̄l̄iqM Kivi m̄jhM thb emoi KvR _īt̄K | emoi KvR thb ikýv_x K mRbkj c̄l̄ik c̄t̄w̄Zt̄Z mnvñh Kti t̄m̄ t̄k̄ īz̄i w̄t̄Z n̄te | ikýv_x ḡw̄t̄ ikLb tkL̄t̄b KvR̄ig Kj̄t̄g c̄E emoi KvR bḡv mn̄te Ab̄mi Y Kiv th̄Z c̄ti |
- c̄l̄iU wēt̄q i emoi KvR, t̄j v Ggb n̄te h̄ ikýv_x 20-25 w̄gl̄otUi gtā m̄úr`b Kīt̄Z c̄ti | ikýK c̄l̄iZ m̄gqqt̄K tk̄yZ c̄l̄iqRbxq msL̄K emoi KvR w̄t̄eb | Z̄t̄e t̄i KW̄msi ȳt̄Yi Rb̄ l̄o t̄_K Aog tk̄yZ weAvb, evsj v̄k I wekþwPq, Z_ I thwMthwM c̄l̄i3, Kḡi Rxebgjx ikýv Ges K̄wi qvi ikýv wēt̄q c̄l̄iZ m̄gqqt̄K c̄l̄iU emoi KvRi gj vqb I t̄i KW̄msi ȳY Kiv n̄te | l̄o t̄_K Aog tk̄yI Ab̄v w̄t̄q Rb̄ 3iU emoi KvRi gj vqb I t̄i KW̄msi ȳY Kiv n̄te | beg I `kg tk̄yZ H̄wOK wēq Qov mKj wēt̄q c̄l̄iZ m̄gqqt̄K c̄l̄iU emoi KvRi gj vqb I t̄i KW̄msi ȳY Kiv n̄te | t̄i KW̄msi ȳt̄Yi Rb̄ m̄terP b̄t̄ c̄l̄iB emoi KvR, t̄j w̄t̄K wēt̄Pb̄ Kv̄Z n̄te | ikýK th t̄KvRb̄ b̄t̄i emoi KvR w̄t̄Z c̄ti b̄ | Z̄t̄e Gt̄Z c̄l̄iB b̄t̄t̄K 5 Gi gtā c̄l̄iB b̄t̄i ifcvšli Kti t̄i KW̄msi ȳY Kt̄Z n̄te | ifcvšli ci f̄l̄isk b̄t̄ nt̄j f̄l̄isk b̄t̄ mn̄te msi ȳY Kt̄Z n̄te |

15.1.3. Ab̄mÜvb̄j K KvR

Ab̄mÜvb̄j K KvRi givitg ikýv_x mgm̄v mgivab `yZv Ges p̄sb `yZv weKirk Nt̄U | Ab̄mÜvb̄j K KvRi Rb̄ Kt̄qK N̄Ev t̄_K Kt̄qK w̄t̄bi c̄l̄iqRb n̄Z c̄ti | ikýK wēt̄q UbañY Kti t̄_t̄eb |

UbañZ arc Ab̄mi Y Kti Ab̄mÜvb̄j K KvR m̄úbeKti Z n̄te | l̄o t̄_K Aog tk̄y ch̄S mgm̄v p̄lyZ Kiv, c̄iKí b̄ c̄l̄qb I Z_ msM̄ni ch̄feY Uj m̄m̄WDj /c̄l̄qj v c̄l̄qb ikýK Kti w̄t̄eb | Z_ msM̄ Ab̄mÜvb KvRi GKU tḡwJ K ^elko h̄ ikýv_x w̄b̄t̄Riv m̄úbeKite | Z_ msM̄ hZ + m̄e ikýv_x c̄iKí evi, c̄l̄tekx Ges w̄b̄KU Gj w̄Kvq mgive x ivL̄t̄Z n̄te | Z_ msM̄ ikýv_x w̄b̄ic̄vEvi wēt̄q wēt̄Pb̄vq ivL̄t̄Z n̄te | Z_ msM̄ ikýv_x thb wēZKi Aēv q b̄ c̄to ikýK Zv wb̄oz Kt̄eb | weAvb wēt̄qmḡt̄ni Rb̄ Z_ msM̄ M̄tei Ym̄t̄i c̄iKí t̄Yi givitg n̄Z c̄ti | Ab̄mÜvb̄j K KvR t̄i āi mgM̄c̄l̄p qv Kfite m̄úbeKti Z n̄te ikýK Zv ēSt̄q w̄t̄eb |

c̄l̄bgwi I t̄mt̄KUwi Drm n̄Z Z_ msM̄ Kiv h̄t̄e | ikýv_x Z_ wēt̄k̄t̄Yi givitg dj v̄dj c̄l̄qb Ges dj v̄dt̄j i Dci gZvgZ w̄t̄e | mgM̄KvR̄t̄gi Dci GKU c̄l̄te b̄ i Pbv Kt̄Z n̄te | c̄l̄te b̄ m̄úbeKvRi eYv _vKt̄e | c̄l̄te b̄ c̄l̄qtb̄ w̄b̄t̄Rbv ikýK w̄t̄eb | Ab̄mÜvb̄j K KvR ikýv_x v̄j MZfite m̄úbeKite | Z̄t̄e Z_ wēt̄k̄t̄Y, dj v̄dj c̄l̄qb, dj v̄dt̄j i Dci gZvgZ c̄l̄v b̄ Ges w̄t̄c̄l̄v c̄l̄qb ikýv_x GKKfite m̄úbeKite | G KvRi gj vqb n̄te GKK gj vqb | beg I `kg tk̄yZ ikýv_x v̄t̄ki b̄bZg mnvñh w̄b̄q Ab̄mÜvb̄j K KvR m̄úbeKite | ikýK th t̄KvRb̄ b̄t̄i Rb̄ Ab̄mÜvb̄j K KvR w̄t̄Z c̄ti b̄ | Z̄t̄e Gt̄Z c̄l̄iB b̄t̄t̄K 5 Gi gtā c̄l̄iB b̄t̄i ifcvšli Kti t̄i KW̄msi ȳY Kt̄Z n̄te | ifcvšli ci f̄l̄isk b̄t̄ nt̄j f̄l̄isk b̄t̄ mn̄te msi ȳY Kt̄Z n̄te |

15.1.4. tk̄y Afxyv

c̄ZU Aāq tk̄l tk̄Y Afxyv t̄l q̄ n̄t̄ | Z̄e AāK b̄t̄c̄B Afxyv b̄t̄
ti KW̄ivL v̄ n̄t̄ | tk̄Y Afxyv D̄ic̄l ik̄yv_&K t̄ L̄evi ci t̄diZ w̄t̄q
msīyY Kiv n̄t̄ | thme w̄t̄q ēenwi K KvR Av̄Q Hme w̄t̄q `̄U ēenwi K
I GK̄U v̄j WLZ Afxyv ti KW̄msīyY Kiv n̄t̄ | Ab̄v̄ w̄t̄q v̄ZbuU v̄j WLZ
Afxyv ti KW̄ivL v̄ n̄t̄ | ēenwi K Kv̄Ri gj̄ v̄q̄bi ḡv̄` E tk̄Yz m̄ūw̄Z
ēenwi K Kv̄Ri Ab̄j̄c̄ n̄t̄ | tk̄Y Afxyv v̄j WLZ ev ēenwi K n̄t̄ | c̄ZU
tk̄Y Afxyv `f mḡ t̄l q̄ n̄t̄ | w̄t̄qi Rb̄ v̄bāi Z K̄m v̄ci q̄w̄ t̄l q̄
n̄t̄ | v̄bāi Z GK K̄m v̄ci q̄w̄i AāZw̄i³ mḡ t̄l q̄ h̄te bv̄ | tk̄Y Afxyv
`b tk̄Yi Ab̄v̄ v̄ci q̄w̄i t̄fweK KvRKḡh_v̄i x̄Z Pj tē |

16. Av̄emq t̄ȳt̄i av̄ewm̄K gj̄ v̄qb

ik̄yv̄ut̄g ik̄yv̄_x̄P ēw̄3K Db̄t̄bi Dci , īZj Av̄ic Kiv n̄t̄q̄Q | GKRb
ik̄yv̄_x̄ īayt̄gavex nt̄j B n̄t̄ bv̄ Z̄t̄K f̄v̄j v̄gb̄l I n̄t̄Z n̄t̄ | f̄v̄j v̄gb̄l ī
, Yewj ARB KīZ n̄t̄ | GKRb ik̄yv̄_x̄f̄v̄j v̄gb̄l v̄Kbv Zv Rvb̄Z nt̄j Z̄i
Av̄PiY I `̄ōf̄w̄ gj̄ v̄qb KīZ n̄t̄ | av̄ewm̄K gj̄ v̄q̄bi ḡv̄`ḡ ik̄yv̄_x̄P
ēw̄3K Av̄PiY I mḡm̄RK gj̄ t̄eva gj̄ v̄qb Kiv n̄t̄ | wēv̄t̄q ik̄yv̄_x̄P ī
Av̄PiY I mḡm̄RK gj̄ t̄eva t̄Kv̄tbv GK̄U NUbv ev Bm̄ `w̄t̄q Z̄r̄ȳWKFv̄te
gj̄ v̄qb Kiv h̄q bv̄ | wēv̄t̄q ik̄yv̄_x̄P t̄k̄Yi Kv̄Ri c̄v̄v̄c̄m̄k c̄ZibqZ ēū
KḡR̄t̄E AskM̄Y Kīt̄ | G, t̄j v̄ nt̄j v̄ `w̄bK mḡtek, t̄Lj vaj v̄ I μ̄ov,
m̄v̄s v̄ZK Kv̄F̄ig, ik̄yv̄_md̄i I c̄w̄_k̄θ, Rv̄Zq v̄ em D̄h̄v̄cb, aḡq Ab̄j̄v̄b,
wēAv̄ tḡj v̄, M̄YZ Av̄j v̄p̄qW, et̄qR v̄ D̄Um̄, M̄j R̄M̄BW, wēGbm̄m̄ Ges
c̄w̄tek msīȳt̄Yi Kv̄F̄ig BZ̄w̄ | ik̄yv̄_x̄P ī wēfb̄c̄KḡR̄t̄Ei gā `w̄t̄q `x̄N̄
ch̄f̄eȳt̄Yi ḡv̄`ḡ Z̄t̄ ī Av̄PiY I gj̄ t̄eva m̄ūPK GK̄U v̄b̄P̄t̄h̄M̄ gj̄ v̄q̄b̄
Av̄mv̄ h̄q | ik̄yv̄ut̄ḡ Av̄emq t̄ȳt̄i ik̄Lbdj gj̄ v̄q̄bi Av̄l Zv̄ Av̄bv̄
n̄t̄q̄Q | G t̄ȳt̄i th̄, Yewj I gj̄ t̄eva c̄w̄ḡt̄ci Av̄l Zv̄ Av̄bv̄ n̄t̄q̄Q tm̄, t̄j v̄
nj - v̄b̄q̄v̄b̄v̄Z̄v̄, t̄ k̄tc̄ḡ, tbZZ; mZZv, k;Lj v̄, mn̄thwM̄Zv, m̄p̄q
AskM̄Y, m̄n̄ōZv, m̄PZbZv | mḡv̄b̄v̄Z̄v̄ |

tk̄Yik̄yK Ab̄v̄ w̄l q̄k̄ȳt̄Ki m̄t̄_ c̄v̄ḡk̄C̄t̄Ki Av̄emq t̄ȳt̄i gj̄ v̄qb
Kīt̄b | ti KW̄msīyY Kīt̄b |

17. mḡm̄K c̄ix̄v̄ I c̄v̄ej K c̄ix̄v̄

RiZiq ik̄yv̄ug 2012 Gi w̄b̄`Rbv Ab̄m̄t̄i wēv̄t̄q ik̄yv̄el̄ Qq ḡmēv̄cx̄
`̄U mḡm̄t̄K f̄M Kiv n̄t̄ | c̄Z Qq ḡv̄m̄ GK mḡm̄K w̄nm̄t̄e c̄Z ik̄yv̄ ēt̄i
`̄U mḡm̄K c̄ix̄v̄ Ab̄j̄oZ n̄t̄ | c̄Z mḡm̄K c̄ix̄v̄ tk̄l av̄ewm̄K gj̄ v̄q̄t̄b̄
c̄B b̄t̄t̄K GK̄U Z K̄i `̄U mḡm̄t̄K c̄ix̄v̄ q̄B b̄t̄ Ges av̄ewm̄K
gj̄ v̄q̄t̄b̄ c̄B b̄t̄i ī mḡst̄q c̄Z ik̄yv̄_H c̄ieZ̄P D̄PZi tk̄Y ev Kv̄F̄t̄ḡ
D̄b̄Z Kivi w̄l q̄ w̄tePbv Kiv n̄t̄ |

mḡm̄K Ges c̄v̄ej K c̄ix̄v̄ c̄k̄et̄i c̄v̄q̄b Ges D̄ic̄l gj̄ v̄qb m̄Rbkj̄
c̄k̄e x̄Zi w̄b̄`Rbv Ab̄m̄t̄i msM̄WZ n̄t̄ | ik̄yv̄ ēt̄P īt̄Z w̄l q̄k̄ȳK c̄v̄b̄
ik̄ȳt̄Ki m̄t̄_ c̄v̄ḡk̄C̄t̄Ki ik̄yv̄ut̄ḡ c̄E Aāv̄qm̄t̄K `̄U mḡm̄t̄Ki Rb̄
ēEb̄ Kīt̄b | wēv̄t̄q ik̄yv̄el̄ c̄w̄ḡt̄Yi Dci w̄f̄E K̄i Aāv̄qm̄t̄K
mḡm̄t̄K ēEb̄ Kīt̄Z n̄t̄ | c̄g mḡm̄t̄K gj̄ v̄qbKZ Aāv̄qm̄t̄K `̄U
mḡm̄t̄K gj̄ v̄q̄bi Rb̄ ēenwi Kiv h̄te bv̄ | Z̄e Aoḡ I `kḡ tk̄Yi c̄v̄ej K
c̄ix̄v̄ (JSC, SSC) Rb̄ GB w̄b̄`Rbv c̄th̄R̄`b̄q̄ | w̄l q̄k̄ȳK tm̄ Ab̄m̄t̄i c̄w̄
Kv̄F̄ig c̄w̄Pv̄ bv̄ Kīt̄b | mḡm̄K tk̄l Ab̄j̄oq c̄ix̄v̄ ik̄yv̄ut̄ḡ w̄l q̄ Ges
c̄t̄i Rb̄ ēiv̄KZ c̄Ȳb̄t̄i n̄t̄ | ik̄yv̄uḡ īct̄iLvi w̄l q̄Kw̄t̄ḡq̄
w̄l q̄i c̄Ȳb̄t̄i t̄ l q̄ Av̄t̄Q |

m̄Rbkj̄ c̄k̄e x̄Zi c̄k̄et̄i `̄B āt̄bi c̄k̄e v̄Kt̄e | GK̄U n̄t̄Q ēub̄ePbv c̄k̄e
Ges Aci w̄l n̄t̄Q m̄Rbkj̄ c̄k̄e ēub̄ePbv c̄k̄et̄i w̄b̄ āt̄bi ēub̄ePbv c̄k̄e
v̄Kt̄e | G, t̄j v̄ n̄t̄Q m̄vari Y ēub̄ePbv c̄k̄e ēuc̄ x̄ mḡm̄PK ēub̄ePbv c̄k̄e
Ges Aif̄beZ̄ w̄f̄E K ēub̄ePbv c̄k̄e ēub̄ePbv c̄k̄et̄i w̄Ps̄b̄ `̄yZvi Pvi
`̄t̄i c̄k̄eAv̄b̄v̄ZKv̄t̄i v̄Kt̄e | m̄kj̄ Aāv̄t̄K c̄ix̄v̄ Av̄l Zv̄`ḡ K̄i Z̄i
n̄t̄ | c̄k̄et̄i c̄v̄q̄bi c̄t̄e v̄b̄t̄R̄K QK `̄Zvi K̄i Z̄i n̄t̄ | c̄ZU m̄Rbkj̄ c̄k̄e
GK̄U D̄ix̄C̄K v̄Kt̄e Ges D̄ix̄t̄Ki m̄t̄_ 4w̄l c̄k̄e v̄Kt̄e | c̄k̄e w̄l q̄ w̄Ps̄b̄
`̄yZvi Pvi w̄l t̄ (Av̄b̄, Ab̄v̄eb̄, c̄q̄m̄ Ges D̄PZi `̄yZvi) h̄Pv̄b Kiv n̄t̄ |
b̄t̄ c̄v̄b̄ w̄b̄`Kv Ab̄m̄t̄i Y K̄i D̄ic̄l gj̄ v̄qb K̄i Z̄i n̄t̄ |

Ակնարկ Ձեռքբանութեան մասին Կազմ

1. Բնակչութեան մասին Կազմ

Ակնարկ	Եղանակ և հայտ	Կազմակերպութեան մասին Կազմ
1.	Վ. Կայու Առջ եւ մաս տՊայշ մի Պե, Ակնարկ գՏայ կ, եւ յ վ՝ կ մաս Պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մֆվալ
2.	Ըստ Բնակչութեան մասին Կազմի՝ Առջ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
3.	Վ. Կայու Լյ սկանավոր Առջ՝ տՊայշ գվ, եւ յ վ՝ կ մաս պայշ կ, մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
4.	հՄ-մի Պե (ցայ կ), Ակնարկ գՏայ կ, եւ յ վ՝ կ մաս Պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
5.	ցնաւու Պայշ կ, ցայ կ և մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
6.	ցնաւու Պայշ կ, Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
7.	ցնաւու Պայշ կ, եւ յ վ՝ կ Կայ մաս Ակնարկ գՏայ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
8.	մաս Պայշ կ, Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
9.	շնորհած Պայշ կ, Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
10.	տՊայշ գվ, ցայ կ և մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
11.	տՊայշ գվ, եւ յ վ՝ կ Կայ մաս Ակնարկ գՏայ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
12.	տՊայշ գվ, եւ յ վ՝ կ ցայ կ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
13.	մ՝ մ (Ակնարկ), Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
14.	շնորհած Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Կայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
15.	Վ. Եղանակ Առջ կ ի նը կ շնորհած Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Ակնարկ գՏայ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
16.	Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Եղանակ Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
17.	Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Կայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
18.	մ՝ մ (մաս պայշ կ), Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
19.	մ՝ մ (մաս պայշ կ), Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
20.	մաս պայշ կ, Կայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
21.	Ըստ Բնակչութեան մասին Կազմի՝ Առջ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ

2. Շնորհած Կազմ

Ակնարկ	Եղանակ և հայտ	Կազմակերպութեան մասին Կազմ
1.	շնորհած Պայշ կ, Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մֆվալ
2.	ցնաւու Պայշ կ, ցայ կ և մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
3.	ցնաւու Պայշ կ, Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
4.	մաս Պայշ կ, Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
5.	ցնաւու Պայշ կ, եւ յ վ՝ կ ԳԿ պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
6.	ցնաւու Պայշ կ, Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
7.	Ռե ցնաւու Պայշ կ, Եկալ է առ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
8.	շնորհած Պայշ կ, Ցայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
9.	տՊայշ գվ, ցայ կ և մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
10.	տՊայշ գվ, եւ յ վ՝ կ ցայ կ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
11.	տՊայշ գվ, եւ յ վ՝ կ Կայ մաս Ակնարկ գՏայ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
12.	Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Կայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
13.	Վ. Եղանակ Առջ կ ի նը կ շնորհած Պայշ կ, Ցայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
14.	Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Եղանակ Առջ կ ի նը կ շնորհած Պայշ կ, Ցայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
15.	շնորհած Պայշ կ, Ցայ մաս պայշ կ, Գեղարդ պայշ կ, Խկ կ (Եվրոպական կազմակերպութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ)	մ՝ մ
16.	Վ. Եղանակ Առջ կ ի նը կ շնորհած Պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
17.	շնորհած Պայշ կ, Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
18.	Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Կայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
19.	մ՝ մ (Ակնարկ), Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
20.	շնորհած Պայշ կ, Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
21.	Ռե ցնաւու Պայշ կ, Եղանակ Առջ կ ի նը կ շնորհած Պայշ կ, Ցայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ

3. tUKubK'vj KugitJ

μugK	bvg I c` we	KugitJtZ c` we
1.	c̄dmi tḡt Ave` j Rēvi c̄b c̄i P̄j K, b̄tqg, X̄Kv (ewo bs-7, moK bs-11, t̄m±i bs-4, D̄i v ḡtWj UvDb, X̄Kv-1230)	AvēvqK
2.	AāvcK W. Aveynw̄g` j Zd m̄v̄i b̄Dḡw̄i AāvcK, AvBBAvi, X̄Kv wek̄le` vj q, X̄Kv	m` m"
3.	c̄dmi Ave` jn m̄enwb c̄b gn̄cwi P̄j K, c̄i ugK nk̄l̄v Aāv Bi (im-8, ewm bs-52, t̄iW bs-6/G, avbḡt̄ AvermK Gj vKv, X̄Kv)	m` m"
4.	AāvcK W. t̄Mj vg i m̄ wq̄v c̄b Aāv, uP̄m̄t̄Ubs K̄t̄j R, X̄Kv (ewm bs-47, t̄iW bs-02, t̄m±i-09, D̄i v ḡtWj UvDb, X̄Kv-1230)	m` m"
5.	W. tḡt w̄Q̄l̄ Ki inḡb c̄i ḡk̄R GmBGm̄wic, gvāgK I D̄P̄k̄l̄v Aāv Bi, nk̄l̄v feb, X̄Kv	m` m"
6.	c̄dmi W. tḡt b̄Rgj Ki g t̄P̄saj x ēēvcbv wefM, X̄Kv wek̄le` vj q, X̄Kv	m` m"
7.	W. Av̄aj tḡt j K AāvcK, AvBBAvi, X̄Kv wek̄le` vj q, X̄Kv	m` m"
8.	Rb̄e tḡn̄w̄s R̄w̄ki t̄n̄t̄mb nk̄l̄vug wek̄l̄A GmBGm̄wic, Gb̄m̄wic, X̄Kv	m` m"
9.	Rb̄e k̄m̄xbv i teMg wek̄l̄A, Gb̄m̄wic, X̄Kv	m` m"
10.	Rb̄e tḡt tḡLj m Di inḡb wek̄l̄A, Gb̄m̄wic, X̄Kv	m` m"
11.	Rb̄e tḡt di n̄j Bmj vg Eāv̄z b̄ wek̄l̄A, Gb̄m̄wic, X̄Kv	m` m"-m̄Pe

4. t̄f̄t̄Us KugitJ

μugK	bvg I c` we	KugitJtZ c` we
1.	ev̄sj v	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> AāvcK Ave` j in Aveynw̄g` c̄i P̄j K, nek̄m̄w̄iZ t̄K̄l̄, X̄Kv c̄dmi b̄i R̄nv̄b teMg Aāv, mi K̄w̄i neÁvb K̄t̄j R, X̄Kv
2.	Bst̄iR	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> c̄dmi Ave` jn m̄enwb c̄b ḡn̄cwi P̄j K, c̄i ugK nk̄l̄v Aāv Bi, X̄Kv (im-8, emv bs-52, t̄iW bs-6/G, avbḡt̄ AvermK Gj vKv, X̄Kv) c̄dmi tḡt kugmj nk̄ c̄b Wxb, ev̄sj v̄t̄ k D̄b̄l̄b̄ wek̄le` vj q, M̄Rxcj (ewm bs-25, ḠvciUḡp̄U-w̄-5, t̄iW bs 68G, j k̄v̄b-2, X̄Kv-1212)
3.	M̄Yz	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> c̄dmi W. tḡt Av̄aj giZb M̄Yz wefM, X̄Kv wek̄le` vj q, X̄Kv c̄dmi W. tḡt Av̄aj Q̄ḡi M̄Yz wefM, X̄Kv wek̄le` vj q, X̄Kv
4.	neÁvb	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> c̄dmi W. tḡt Aw̄R̄Rj inḡb c̄i v̄eÁvb wefM, X̄Kv wek̄le` vj q, X̄Kv Rb̄e tḡn̄w̄s b̄t̄i Av̄j g m̄m̄i Kx mn̄thMx AāvcK, AvBBAvi, X̄Kv wek̄le` vj q, X̄Kv
5.	ev̄sj v̄t̄ k I wek̄cwiPq	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> c̄dmi W. niab Di in k̄ i v̄t̄eÁvb wefM, X̄Kv wek̄le` vj q, X̄Kv W. m̄q̄ nw̄dRj inḡb mn̄thMx AāvcK, c̄i tek neÁvb wefM Rvn̄vxi bMi wek̄le` vj q, m̄fvi , X̄Kv
6.	Z_ I th̄m̄v̄t̄h̄M c̄b̄l̄	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> c̄dmi W. ḡn̄w̄s R̄vdi Bkej K̄w̄UDUvi m̄t̄q̄Y ḠU B̄w̄Abq̄wi s wefM k̄v̄n̄Rj vj neÁvb I c̄b̄l̄ wek̄le` vj q, m̄t̄j U Rb̄e tḡt m̄dDj Av̄j g Lb mn̄Kvix AāvcK, Z_ c̄b̄l̄ B̄ȳUUDU, X̄Kv wek̄le` vj q, X̄Kv
7.	c̄i tek c̄i P̄v̄z	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> c̄dmi W. G Gm Gg guKm̄ Kvgj fZ̄E wefM, X̄Kv wek̄le` vj q, X̄Kv c̄dmi W. tḡt Lexi D̄t̄xb c̄i tek neÁvb wefM, Rvn̄vxi bMi wek̄le` vj q, m̄fvi , X̄Kv

5. Ակնյալ Ծագ Կրու

ԱԼԻ : ՅԵՐՎԱՆ ԴԻ ՎՄ		ՖԿՈՒ : ՅԵՐՎԱՆ
ԱՐԺԿ	ԵՎԳ Լ Ը ՎԵ	ԿՐՈՒՀ Ը ՎԵ
1	ԸՆԴՄԻ ՏԳՐԻ ՂԱՆԴՎԻ Բ ԳՐԻՑԲՐԵՋՈՒ ՎԱՆՐ ԱԵՎՄ, ԽՎԿՎ ԱԵԿԼԵՇ ՎԻ Կ, ԽՎԿՎ	ԱՎՆԵՎՔ
2	Վ. ԳԳ Գ ԳՅՅՅՅ ԱԱՎԿ, ԳՐԻՑԲՐԵՋՈՒ ՎԱՆՐ ԱԵՎՄ, ԽՎԿՎ ԱԵԿԼԵՇ ՎԻ Կ, ԽՎԿՎ	մ՝ մ”
3	ՐԵՎ ՖԿԼ ԿՎԵՎՐ ՎԻ ԿՎ՝ ՄՆԿՎԻ Խ ԱԱՎԿ, ԱԱՎՎՄՑՈՒԾՏ ԿՒՋ Ր, ԽՎԿՎ	մ՝ մ”
4	ՐԵՎ ՖՋ ՎԿՅԻ ՆՎԿ ՄՆԿՎԻ Խ ԱԱՎԿ, ԽՎԿՎ ՖԻ ՎՎՎՎԿՅ ԳՌՎՋ ԿՒՋ Ր, ԽՎԿՎ	մ՝ մ”
5	ՐԵՎ ՖԳԻ ԸՆՎ՝ ԲՄՋ ՎԳ ԷԱՎՅՅՅ ՎԵՔԼԱ, ԳՅՎՎՎՎԵ, ԽՎԿՎ	մ՝ մ”
6	Վ. ԸՎԻ ՖՐ ՎՎՎՎ՝ ՖՊՏՎԻ ԿՎԻ ԿՎ ՎԵՔԼԱ, ԳՄԲԳՄՎՎՎԵ, ԳՅՎՎՎՎԵ, ԽՎԿՎ	ՄԳՇԿՎԻ Խ

ԱԼԻ : ՅԵՐՎԱՆ ՎԲ		ՖԿՈՒ : ՅԵՐՎԱՆ
ԱՐԺԿ	ԵՎԳ Լ Ը ՎԵ	ԿՐՈՒՀ Ը ՎԵ
1	ԸՆԴՄԻ ՂԱՆԴՎԻ ՎԵՐԴՎ ԳԿՎԴՎՍ ԳԵ ԲԲԸ ԻՑԳԿԲ ՎՄԴՎ ԱԵՎՄ ԽՎԿՎ ԱԵԿԼԵՇ ՎԻ Կ, ԽՎԿՎ	ԱՎՆԵՎՔ
2	ԸՆԴՄԻ Վ. ԱԿՎԻ ԿՎԻ ՖՊՏՎԻ ԳԿՎԴՎՍ ԳԵ ԲԲԸ ԻՑԳԿԲ ՎՄԴՎ ԱԵՎՄ ԽՎԿՎ ԱԵԿԼԵՇ ՎԻ Կ, ԽՎԿՎ	մ՝ մ”
3	ՐԵՎ ՖԳՆՎՎ ԳՅՅՅՅ ԲՄՋ ՎԳ ՄՖԵԼ ՎՎ ԿԳՎՀՎ, ՐՎԶԽՎ ՎԿՊՎՎՎ Լ ԸՎՎԿ ՖԵՎՎ ԽՎԿՎ	մ՝ մ”
4	ՐԵՎ ԱՎՎԻ ՎՎՎՎ ԴՐԸՎ ՎՎՎՎ ՎԿՊՎՎՎ Լ ԸՎՎԿ ՖԵՎՎ ԽՎԿՎ	մ՝ մ”
5	ՐԵՎ ՖԳԻ ՎՎՎՎ ԻՆՎ ՎՎՎՎԿ ԻՎՐԴԿ ՎԵՎՎ ԳՌՎՋ ԿՒՋ Ր, ԽՎԿՎ	մ՝ մ”
6	ՐԵՎ ՖԳԻ ՎՎՎՎ ՎՎՎՎ ԿՎԻ ԿՎ ՎԵՔԼԱ, ԳՄԲԳՄՎՎՎԵ, ԳՅՎՎՎՎԵ, ԽՎԿՎ	ՄԳՇԿՎԻ Խ

m̥elq: A_ŋq b l e̥vslks		t̥k̥: beg-`kg
μ̥igK	bvq l c`m̥e	KqgutZ c`m̥e
1	c̥dmi W. tgvt g̥ym̥ i ng̥ib, m̥db̥v̥Y m̥ef̥M, XvKv m̥ek̥le`v̥j q, XvKv	AnevqK
2	Rbve m̥kej x i ævBq̥Zj Bmj vg Aḁv̥cK, e̥vslks m̥ef̥M, XvKv m̥ek̥le`v̥j q, XvKv	m̥`m̥"
3	Rbve b̥t tg̥n̥v̥s̥ m̥x̥úv̥`K, Gb̥m̥v̥l̥ue, XvKv	m̥`m̥"
4	Rbve bvRg̥p bv̥vi c̥f̥v̥l̥K, m̥eq̥q g̥t̥Wj -j G̥U K̥t̥j R, XvKv	m̥`m̥"
5	Rbve tgvt g̥b̥m̥v̥i t̥n̥t̥mb K̥wi K̥j vg m̥et̥k̥l̥Á, Gm̥BGm̥v̥l̥ic, Gb̥m̥v̥l̥ue, XvKv	mg̥šqKvix

6. m̥weK mg̥šq KqgutZ		
μ̥igK	bvq l c`m̥e	KqgutZ c`m̥e
1.	Rbve tg̥n̥v̥s̥ R̥w̥Ki t̥n̥t̥mb K̥wi K̥j vg m̥et̥k̥l̥Á l Gm̥BGm̥v̥l̥ic t̥d̥v̥K̥j c̥t̥q̥U K̥wi K̥j vg t̥W̥f̥j c̥t̥g̥U BD̥b̥U RvZq̥m̥k̥y̥v̥p̥g l c̥W̥c̥j̥K̥ teW̥v̥XvKv	m̥weK mg̥šqKvix
2.	Rbve tg̥v̥k̥Z̥v̥K̥ Ḁv̥t̥g̥ f̥B̥q̥v̥ m̥Z̥i Y̥m̥b̥q̥š̥K̥ RvZq̥m̥k̥y̥v̥p̥g l c̥W̥c̥j̥K̥ teW̥v̥XvKv	m̥weK mg̥šqKvix

වික්‍යුතුග

e''emvq D‡`''vM

beg I `kg tkv

1. figKv

gibbe mf' Zvi μgweKv̄ki mv̄_ mv̄_ c̄q̄R̄bi ZwM̄` ēem̄tqi c̄hi NiU P̄j t̄Q ` h̄Z M̄Zt̄Z | ēem̄tqi Gi/c c̄hi i d̄j iayDr̄c̄` b | ēEb ēēti B D̄b̄Z nq̄b, mv̄_ mv̄_
gv̄t̄l i Rxebhv̄vi gv̄t̄bi | D̄b̄b̄ N̄t̄t̄Q Ges m̄j̄ n̄q̄t̄Q Kḡs̄ t̄bi Acvi w̄ M̄šl̄ ēem̄qt̄K ZvB gibemf' Zvi weKv̄k | D̄b̄t̄bi tmZeÜb mn̄m̄te wePbv Kiv nq̄ | G m̄Kj Kv̄t̄Y
w̄k̄ȳi t̄ȳt̄ mn̄m̄te ēem̄q w̄k̄ȳi , iaz̄j̄ wek̄j̄ Ab̄v̄b̄ t̄t̄ki b̄v̄q evsj̄t̄k̄l D̄Ēt̄i v̄Ēi ej̄x cīt̄Q | evsj̄t̄k̄i Av̄_m̄gv̄RK Aēt̄i wePbv K̄t̄i ḡātḡK t̄t̄i weAv̄b̄ | gibmeK
kv̄Lvi c̄vk̄c̄w̄k̄ ēem̄q w̄k̄ȳt̄K GK̄U , iaz̄c̄ȲKv̄Lvi mn̄m̄te M̄t̄Y Kiv n̄q̄t̄Q Ges ēem̄q D̄t̄` M̄ weI q̄U n̄t̄Q ēem̄q w̄k̄ȳv̄ kv̄Lvi Ab̄Zg c̄ab̄ GK̄U weI q̄ |
ēem̄ A_ D̄m̄Zi GK̄U er̄-t̄er̄f̄EK | c̄t̄q̄MK t̄ȳt̄ | ēem̄q D̄t̄` M̄ weI q̄U Aāq̄t̄bi ḡātḡ w̄k̄ȳ_fl̄ Gi aviYv̄, D̄t̄` M̄ M̄t̄Yi Dc̄thwM̄ weIfb̄ēem̄q c̄Z̄ōt̄bi c̄Kv̄t̄f̄ ,
ēem̄tqi Av̄BbMZ w̄ K, evsj̄t̄k̄i weIfb̄k̄i , ēem̄q c̄w̄i K̄i b̄v̄, wecYb̄ | ēem̄q c̄Z̄ōt̄bi ēēicbv̄ m̄ūt̄K̄Av̄b̄ j̄v̄ K̄i t̄Z c̄i t̄ē | Gme weI q̄-i c̄vk̄c̄w̄k̄ c̄w̄i t̄ek̄ `t̄Yw̄l q̄K
m̄t̄PZbZv̄ Ges ēem̄qK̄ `b̄iZKZv̄ | gj̄ t̄evāt̄Kl̄ ēem̄q D̄t̄` M̄ w̄k̄ȳt̄gi Aš̄f̄p̄ Kiv n̄q̄t̄Q | GB w̄k̄ȳt̄gi Aš̄f̄p̄ weI q̄-t̄j̄ v̄ w̄k̄ȳ_fl̄ i D̄Pw̄k̄ȳv̄ w̄fZ i Pbv Kivi c̄vk̄c̄w̄k̄
Z̄t̄` i GK̄U D̄t̄ L̄t̄hM̄ Ask̄t̄K D̄t̄` v̄3v̄mj̄ f̄ ḡt̄b̄v̄f̄ie AR̄b̄ | -Kḡs̄ t̄bi D̄t̄` M̄ M̄t̄Y Ab̄c̄Yz̄ K̄i t̄ē | Av̄k̄ Kiv h̄q Gi ḡātḡ ḡātḡK̄ w̄k̄ȳi j̄ ȳ AR̄b̄i M̄Zav̄v̄ Av̄t̄v̄
Z̄j̄ w̄š̄Z n̄t̄ē |

2. Dtīk"

1. eēemvq | eēemvq Dt` tMi newfbəZwEK | cōtqMK Ávb m¤útK®Rvbv |
2. eēemvq Dt` vM MōtYi gva tg AvZIKgms tib bi thM Zv ARØ Kiv |
3. bZb bZb KgFyt̄t̄ wnbqM cwi Kí bv | ev̄t̄vqtb i Rb̄ cōqvRbxq Ávb | `yZv ARØ Kiv |
4. Dt` v3mj f gtbvfvne mijó | tbZtZj , Yveij ARØ Kiv |
5. eēemvq cōZotbi eēe vcbvi newfbəDcv`vb m¤útK®avi Yv | `yZv ARØ Kiv |
6. eisj v̄t̄ tk eēemvq Dt` vM MōtYi t̄ȳt̄ mnvqK tmevi aib | Drm, t̄j v m¤útK®Rvbv |
7. Av_®mgwRK Dbqt̄b eēemvq Dt` vM | Dt` v3vi Ae`vb, mgm v | matebv Ges eēemvqK cwi tek m¤útK®AeMZ n̄l qv |
8. eēemvqti ^bñZKZv | mgwRK `vqe×Zv m¤útK®ntPZb n̄l qv |
9. eisj v̄t̄ k | wētkji KtqKRb mdj Dt` v3vi Rxebx | mdj Zvi Kvnbx tRt̄b eēemvq Dt` vM MōtY AbcñYZ n̄l qv |
10. eēemvqK cōZotbi Øviv msNwUZ cwi tek `t̄Y m¤útK®ntPZb n̄l qv |

3. Aa''vq web''vm I mciqW eEb

Aa''vq	Aa''vq i bvg	Kvm msL''v
cÖg Aa''vq	e''emvq cwi wPwZ	18
wZxq Aa''vq	e''emvq Df` vM I Df` v3v	20
ZZxq Aa''vq	AwZKgm̄s -ib	20
PZl^Aa''vq	gwij Kvbi wfwE‡Z e''emvq	18
cÄg Aa''vq	e''emvq j AwBbMZ w` K	34
Iô Aa''vq	e''emvq cwi Kí bv	14
mßg Aa''vq	evsj v‡ki wkí	24
Aög Aa''vq	e''emvq cÖZövbi e''e-icbv	14
beg Aa''vq	wecYb	14
`kg Aa''vq	e''emvq Df` vM MßtY mnvqK tmev	14
GKv` k Aa''vq	e''emvq `bwZKZv I mwgvRK `vqe×Zv	13
Øv` k Aa''vq	mdj Df` v3v‡ i Rxebx t‡K wkÿYxq	13
tgwU		140

4. ԱԿՅՈՒՐ ԶԿ

beg l`kg tkv

cüg Aa vq: e emvq cniPwZ (18 ncniqW)

nkLbdj	welqe-	nkLb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt` kdv												
<p>epkeExq</p> <p>1. e emvqj DrciE I μgileKtiki aviv eYb KitZ cni te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> e emvqj DrciE I μgileKtik 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wfWlI wP̄ cökD I Avtj vPbv: BwlZ: [Aw̄ g htMi ci nkVvi, ci cij b, cY' weibgq cÖy, At_P cPj b, Rxebhv̄vi ^ewP̄, cY' i Pwn̄v, e vsiKsmn AvajbK e emvqK KgRv̄di wfWlI wP̄] wfWlI wP̄ cökD ci mgtqi cni eZbi mv̄_ mv̄_ A %nZK KgRv̄E cni eZbi Kvi Y, ej eYb Kiv thtZ cti wi wP̄ cökD I Avtj vPbv: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aw̄ g hM: ci nkVvi, ci cij b, Kml /km' Drci b BZ'w̄ i Qne ga hM: `e' weibgq, gj i mnvte e eüZ weibbaithi cv_i, Kio I avZe gj i Qne eZgb hM: evsj vt' kmn weibbaethi gj i, B-e vsiKs I negvnn e emvqK KgRv̄Ei Qne j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : (weibbae htMi A %nZK ev e emvqK KgRv̄Ei Zwj Kv ^Zwi Kiv) <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <th>Aw̄ g hM</th> <th>ga hM</th> <th>eZgb hM</th> </tr> <tr> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table>	Aw̄ g hM	ga hM	eZgb hM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cökD (ej wlZ / tgšLK) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mnR-mij fvlvq e emvqj DrciE I μgileKtiki eYb cövb Kiv thtZ cti e emvq, nkí ev tKub wel tqi mivmvi msAv t i qvi cPj Z cxiZ t_k h_vh_ mæt teni tq AvmtZ nte tKub wel tqi avi Yv we wiZ t i qvi thtZ cti, thLvb t_k h_vh_ xP H wel quui msAv, ^enkó, myav-Amjeav vbtRiv tei KitZ cti th wel quui hkyv_xP i vbtRiv GtKert i B bZb tm wel quui weibbae vLv, D`vni Y Ges Qnei gva tg t i qvi thtZ cti cZiu Aa vq welqe-i web'vm Ggbfite KitZ nte htZ hkyv_xP i mRbkj Zvi PPvci wekvk DcthvMx nq nkí, ewYR' I tmevi cKvitf i h_vh_ Qne
Aw̄ g hM	ga hM	eZgb hM														
-	-	-														
-	-	-														
-	-	-														

cōg Aāvq: ēemvq cniPnZ (18 nciqW)

Pj gvb 2

nkLbdj	nelqe-	nkLb tkLv̄bv nt̄ Rbv	gj vqb nt̄ Rbv	nēkI tj LK nt̄ Rbv															
2. ēemvq avi Yv, cniwa, ēnkō I iazj ēvL̄v KitZ ci te	• ēemvq avi Yv, ēnkō I iazj	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qne cōkθ I Avtj vPbv: (ēemvq cniwa) <table border="1"> <tr> <td>nk̄i i Qne</td><td>ewYt̄i Qne</td><td>tmev̄j K Kv̄Ri Qne</td></tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ēemvq ēnkō tcv̄vi tccit̄i cōkθ I Avtj vPbv • `j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : (ēemvq iazj kbr̄³KiY) • ēemvq Kvh̄ejj tcv̄vi tccit̄i cōkθ I Avtj vPbv • GKK KvR : (evRvi cni`k̄bi grātg ēemvq Kvh̄ejj Zwj KvēKiY) • ēemvq c̄Kvi f̄ PnU Dc̄ vcb 	nk̄i i Qne	ewYt̄i Qne	tmev̄j K Kv̄Ri Qne	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QK c̄iY (D̄ vniY) <table border="1"> <tr> <td>nk̄i</td><td>ewYR̄</td><td>tmev</td></tr> <tr> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c̄k̄Ei (j̄ L̄Z/tḡ LK) • `j xq Dc̄ vcbq wPnY Z Mj azj m̄ūt̄K wkȳl̄t̄ i ēvL̄v PnI qv • c̄k̄Ei (j̄ L̄Z/tḡ LK) • c̄k̄Ei (j̄ L̄Z/tḡ LK) 	nk̄i	ewYR̄	tmev	ēenvi Kiv th̄Z ci Kgēt̄
nk̄i i Qne	ewYt̄i Qne	tmev̄j K Kv̄Ri Qne																	
nk̄i	ewYR̄	tmev																	
.	.	.																	
.	.	.																	
.	.	.																	
3. ēemvq Kvh̄ejj eYv KitZ ci te	• ēemvq Kvh̄ejj			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wnfbaKgēt̄ ēenvi Kiv th̄Z ci h̄Z wkȳl̄t̄ i t̄K Kv̄m -̄l̄q i vL̄v h̄q • nt̄ Kgēt̄ nk̄i , ewYR̄ I t̄mevi 4u Kti D̄ vniY PnI qv th̄Z ci <table border="1"> <tr> <td>nk̄i</td><td>ewYR̄</td><td>tmev</td></tr> <tr> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> </table>	nk̄i	ewYR̄	tmev
nk̄i	ewYR̄	tmev																	
.	.	.																	
.	.	.																	
.	.	.																	
.	.	.																	
4. ēemvq c̄Kvi f̄ eYv KitZ ci te	• ēemvq c̄Kvi f̄			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ēemvq c̄Kvi f̄ PnU Dc̄ vcb 															
5. nk̄i i avi Yv I c̄Kvi f̄ eYv KitZ ci te	• nk̄i i avi Yv I c̄Kvi f̄	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qne I PnU cōkθ I Avtj vPbv : <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> wnfbaKvi nk̄i Kvi Lv̄bi Qne </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wkȳl̄t̄ i c̄Z K c̄Kvi nk̄i i 1u Kti D̄ vniY j̄ L̄Z t̄ l̄q • c̄k̄Ei (j̄ L̄Z/tḡ LK) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ēemvq c̄Zob̄ msikō Abkj̄ cni te ki Dc̄ vbm̄n Qne t̄ l̄q th̄Z ci • c̄Z K Aāvq tk̄l Abkj̄ b̄Z ēmb̄ PnB c̄k̄ (mvavi Y, euc̄ x mgw̄ BmpK I Avfba Z_wfEK) Ges mRbkj̄ c̄k̄ D̄ vniY w̄ t̄Z n̄e • Abkj̄ b̄Z wnfba c̄Kvi Kgēt̄ (Activity sheet) t̄ l̄q th̄Z ci 															
6. ewYt̄i avi Yv I c̄Kvi f̄ ēvL̄v KitZ ci te	• ewYt̄i avi Yv I c̄Kvi f̄	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PnU cōkθ I Avtj vPbv: 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c̄k̄Ei (j̄ L̄Z/tḡ LK) 																
7. t̄mevi avi Yv I c̄Kvi f̄ D̄ vniYmn ēvL̄v KitZ ci te	• t̄mevi avi Yv I c̄Kvi f̄	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PnU cōkθ I Avtj vPbv: 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c̄k̄Ei (j̄ L̄Z/tḡ LK) 																

cüg Aa vq: e' emvq cwiPwZ (18 mciqW)

Pj gvb 3

ıklbdj	wełqe-	ıklb tkLvtbv ibt` Rbv	gj vqb ibt` Rbv	wełkI tj LK ibt` kdv				
8. e' emvq Dci cfw wełi Kvix cwi tek Dci` vb, tj i wPwZ Ki‡Z cwi tek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • e' emvq cwi tek o A_‰wZK cwi tek o mwgwkRk cwi tek o iR‰wZK cwi tek o tf‡MwZK cwi tek 	<p>• w-i Que cükD I Avtj vPbv:</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>e' emvq Dci cfw wełi Kvix Dci` vb, vi Que</p> </div>	<p>• ibt` KibwU e' emvq Dci cfw wełi Kvix tKib Dci` vb Zv ibYq Kiv</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">e' vsıks KgRv‡Ei Que</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">MvQcuj v, evmveno, e' emvq cüZövb I gvb‡li Que</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">w-iZkj iR‰wZK cwi tekli Que</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">b`xbvj v I cvnvo- ce‡Zi Que</td> </tr> </table>	e' vsıks KgRv‡Ei Que	MvQcuj v, evmveno, e' emvq cüZövb I gvb‡li Que	w-iZkj iR‰wZK cwi tekli Que	b`xbvj v I cvnvo- ce‡Zi Que	
e' vsıks KgRv‡Ei Que	MvQcuj v, evmveno, e' emvq cüZövb I gvb‡li Que							
w-iZkj iR‰wZK cwi tekli Que	b`xbvj v I cvnvo- ce‡Zi Que							

WZxq Aa"vq: e"emvq D‡`"vM | D‡`"v³v (20 wciqW)

ව්‍යුතා ආචාර: උග්‍ර මූලික දේශ ව්‍යුතා

(20 මැයි 2012)

Pj gvb-2

ව්‍යුතා පිළිබඳ නොවුම් ත්‍රිත්වා නොවුම් ත්‍රිත්වා	ව්‍යුතා පිළිබඳ නොවුම් ත්‍රිත්වා නොවුම් ත්‍රිත්වා	ව්‍යුතා පිළිබඳ නොවුම් ත්‍රිත්වා නොවුම් ත්‍රිත්වා	ව්‍යුතා පිළිබඳ නොවුම් ත්‍රිත්වා නොවුම් ත්‍රිත්වා	ව්‍යුතා පිළිබඳ නොවුම් ත්‍රිත්වා නොවුම් ත්‍රිත්වා
8. evsj v̄t̄ tk ēemvq D̄t̄ v̄M D̄t̄ v̄3v Dbq̄tb evav w̄P̄yZ Ki‡Z cv̄te	• evsj v̄t̄ tk ēemvq D̄t̄ v̄M Dbq̄tb evav Ges Zv ‐ixKi‡Yi Dciq	• `j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : (evsj v̄t̄ tk ēemvq D̄t̄ v̄M Dbq̄tb evav w̄P̄yZKi Y)	• `j xq Dc ‐icbvq w̄P̄yZ evav, t̄j v m̄utK@k̄yv_@ i ēvL v Pvl qv
9. evsj v̄t̄ tk ēemvq D̄t̄ v̄M Dbq̄tb evav ‐ixKi‡Yi Dciq w̄bañY Ki‡Z cv̄te		• `j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : (evsj v̄t̄ tk ēemvq D̄t̄ v̄M Dbq̄tb evav ‐ixKi‡Y Ki Yxq)	• `j xq Dc ‐icbvq w̄P̄yZ Ki Yxq m̄utK@k̄yv_@ i ēvL v Pvl qv	• ēemvq D̄t̄ v̄3v i m̄t_ m̄ȳvKv̄t̄ i gvāt̄g evsj v̄t̄ tk D̄t̄ v̄M Dbq̄tb c̄t̄ evav I mgm'v, t̄j v k̄v̄3 Kivi Rb̄ GKiU c̄k̄yj v ēenvi Kiv th̄Z cv̄ti
Avtj MK w̄k̄yv_@ v w̄efbœ t̄y‡t̄ ēemvq D̄t̄ v̄M M̄t̄Y Abc̄ñYZ n̄te				• ēemvq c̄ññvq msj M̄e Abkj j cv̄teki Dci vbm̄n Qv̄e t̄ l qv th̄Z cv̄ti • c̄ññ'K Aāvq t̄kt̄I Abkj j br̄Z ēubvP̄b c̄k̄e (m̄avi Y, ēuc̄x mgm̄ññPK I AvfbaZ_w̄fbaEK) Ges m̄Rbkj j c̄ññ' D̄vni Y w̄ t̄Z n̄te • Abkj j br̄Z w̄efbœc̄ññ KgEñ (Activity sheet) t̄ l qv th̄Z cv̄ti

ZZaq Aa^{vq}: AvZKgms^{-vib}

(14 ԱՎՈՒԹՅՈՒՆ)

Ակնային	Առաջնային	Ակնա էլեմենտներ	Առաջնային պահանջություններ	Առաջնային պահանջություններ
Եղանակ				
1. AvZKgms ^{-vib} avi Yv e ^v L ^v Ki ^t Z c ^v te	• AvZKgms ^{-vib} avi Yv	• Qwe cōkō I Avtj vPbv : B ^v Z- [grm] P ^v I , t ^v c ^v j w ^v d ^v g ^v b ^v m ^v i , e ^v K-e ^v UK w ^v k ^v i i Qwe]	• cōkōEi (ij wLZ/tgšLK)	• tKm ÷ wW wnmvē GKRb mdj D ^v v ^v vi tccvi KwJs w ^v z nte Zvici wKozck ^v k ^v i wkyi ^v w ^v KU t ^v K D ^v i t ^v L ^v i tPov K ^v i ^v nte Kge^v : 1
2. AvZKgms ^{-vib} cōq ^v RbxqZv e ^v L ^v Ki ^t Z c ^v te	• AvZKgms ^{-vib} cōq ^v RbxqZv	• ‘j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : (AvZKgms ^{-vib} cōq ^v RbxqZv w ^v y ^v ZKiY)	• ‘j xq Dc ^v cbvq w ^v y ^v Z cōq ^v RbxqZv w ^v j m ^v utK ^v kyi ^v i e ^v L ^v P ^v I qv	• ‘j xq Dc ^v cbvq w ^v y ^v Z t ^v ty ^v ij i m ^v lKZv h ^v PvB
3. evsj v ^v tki Av ^v mgwRK Ae ^v v w ^v e ^v Pbvq AvZKgms ^{-vib} Dchj ^v I j ^v fRbK t ^v ty ^v , ^v ty ^v w ^v y ^v Z Ki ^t Z c ^v te	• evsj v ^v tki Av ^v mgwRK Ae ^v v w ^v e ^v Pbvq AvZKgms ^{-vib} Dchj ^v I j ^v fRbK t ^v ty ^v	• ‘j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : (wR Gj vKvI Rb ^v cōh ^v R AvZKgms ^{-vib} Dchj ^v t ^v ty ^v , ^v ty ^v w ^v y ^v ZKiY)	• cōkōEi (ij wLZ/tgšLK)	• wR Gj vKvI m ^v hM myavi Avtj v ^v K K ^v qKvJ AvZKgms ^{-vib} j ^v fRbK t ^v ty ^v w ^v y ^v Z Kivi KvR t ^v I qv th ^v Z c ^v i
4. AvZKgms ^{-vib} t ^v ty ^v w ^v e ^v P ^v b w ^v e ^v P ^v w ^v lqmgv e ^v L ^v Ki ^t Z c ^v te	• AvZKgms ^{-vib} t ^v ty ^v w ^v e ^v P ^v b w ^v e ^v P ^v w ^v lq	• P^vUcōkō I Avtj vPbv :	• cōkōEi (ij wLZ/tgšLK)	• . . • . . • . .
5. AvZKgms ^{-vib} Dchj ^v t ^v ty ^v w ^v e ^v Pb cōq ^v avivewnKfite eY ^v Ki ^t Z c ^v te	• AvZKgms ^{-vib} Dchj ^v t ^v ty ^v w ^v e ^v Pb cōq ^v	• QK AvKv ^v i Dc ^v cb	• cōkōEi (ij wLZ/tgšLK)	• AvZKgms ^{-vib} mnwqZvKvix cōky ^v Y cōZōvbmgn ^v i Qwe cōvb Kiv th ^v Z c ^v i
6. AvZKgms ^{-vib} mnwqZvKvix K ^v qKvJ cōky ^v Y cōZōvbmgn ^v i c ^v w ^v Z eY ^v Ki ^t Z c ^v te	• AvZKgms ^{-vib} mnwqZvKvix K ^v qKvJ cōky ^v Y cōZōvbmgn ^v i	• D ^v vn ^v Ymn Avtj vPbv	• cōkōEi (ij wLZ/tgšLK)	• cōZ ^v K Aa ^{vq} tk ^v l Abkj ^v br ^v Z e ^v w ^v e ^v P ^v b cōk ^v mvavi Y, e ^v c ^v x mgw ^v BmPK I Avf ^v b Z ^v w ^v EK) Ges mRbkj cōk ^v e D ^v vn ^v Y w ^v z nte
7. AvZKgms ^{-vib} Dō ^v Ki ^t Yi Dc ^v q, t ^v v eY ^v Ki ^t Z c ^v te	• AvZKgms ^{-vib} Dō ^v Ki ^t Yi Dc ^v q	• ‘v ^v bxq e ^v W ^v K mgw ^v Z / e ^v emvq mgw ^v Zi t ^v Kb w ^v lko e ^v w ^v zK K ^v tm Avg ^v Y Rvrb ^v b I Zv ^v e ^v t ^v kvbi	• cōkōEi (ij wLZ/tgšLK)	• Abkj ^v br ^v Z w ^v fboc ^v KvI Kge ^v (Activity sheet) t ^v I qv th ^v Z c ^v i

PZ_L ©A īq: gwj Kvbi wñEtz e īemvq (34 wñi qW)

wkLbdj	welqe ⁻	wkLb tklvibv wb‡` Rbv	gj īqb wb‡` Rbv	wetkl tj LK wb‡` kdv								
ewkeEwq				Kge† : 1								
1. e īemvqj c‡Kvitf` I `eikó eYv Ki‡Z cvi‡e	• e īemvqj ai b m‡úK‡ Av‡j vPbv	• Qne cökd I Av‡j vPbv : B‡Z- [gw †` vKv, g‡Swi AvKv‡i i e īemvq c‡Z‡b, M‡c Ae tKv‡übR/K‡c‡iU c‡Z‡b Gi Qne]	• c‡k‡Ei (wj wLz/tg‡LK)	• GKgwj Kvbi e īemvqj 5i‡ K‡i myeav-Amjeav tj Lvi KvR c‡Z‡K wky‡k †` I qv th‡Z c‡i								
2. GKgwj Kvbi e īemvqj avi Yv, `eikó, myeav I mxgve×Zv e vLv Ki‡Z cvi‡e	• GKgwj Kvbi e īemvqj: avi Yv, `eikó, myeav I mxgve×Zv	• PwU‡cökd I Av‡j vPbv :	• c‡k‡Ei (wj wLz/tg‡LK)	myeav Amjeav								
3. GKgwj Kvbi e īemvqj Dch‡p ty†mg‡ I Rb‡‡Zvi Kvi Y „tj v e vLv Ki‡Z cvi‡e	• GK gwj Kvbi e īemvqj Dch‡p ty†mg‡	• „j MZ KvR I Av‡j vPbv : (ibR Gj vKv wetepbvq GKgwj Kvbi e īemvqj Dch‡p ty† PwYZKiY)	• „j xq Kv‡R c‡B GKgwj Kvbi e īemvqj Dch‡p ty† wbeP‡bi m‡úKZv hvPb	Kge† : 2								
4. Askx` wi e īemvqj avi Yv, `eikó, myeav I mxgve×Zv e vLv Ki‡Z cvi‡e	• Askx` wi e īemvqj: avi Yv, `eikó Ges myeav I mxgve×Zv	• PwU‡cökd I Av‡j vPbv : GKK KvR : (Askx` wi e īemvqj myeav I mxgve×Zv wj wce×KiY)	• c‡k‡Ei (wj wLz/tg‡LK) • GKK Kv‡Ri m‡úKZv hvPb	• GKgwj Kvbi e īemvqj Rb‡‡Zvi Kvi Y „j xq KvR wnw‡te †` I qv th‡Z c‡i								
		<table border="1"><tr><td>myeav</td><td>mxgve×Zv</td></tr><tr><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr><tr><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr><tr><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr></table>	myeav	mxgve×Zv
myeav	mxgve×Zv											
.	.											
.	.											
.	.											
		• tcv÷vi tccvi /PwU‡cökd I Av‡j vPbv		Kge† : 3								
				• tKm ÷wN wnw‡te								

PZl **Aa** vq: gwj Kvbi w^uz e^uemvq (34 w^uni qW)

Pj gvb-2

w ^u Lbdj	w ^u lqe ⁻	w ^u Lb t ^u kL ^u t ^u bv w ^u t ^u Rbv	gj "vqb w ^u t ^u Rbv	w ^u tkl t ^u j LK w ^u t ^u kD
ew^ueEwq				
5. Askx` wi e ^u emvqj MVb c ^u wj e ^u vL ^u Ki ^u Z c ^u te	• Askx` wi e ^u emvqj MVb	• t ^u c ^u r ^u v i t ^u ccvi /P ^u t ^u U ^u c ^u kD Av ^u t ^u j vPbv	• c ^u kr ^u Ei (wj w ^u LZ/tg ^u uLK)	evsj v ^u t ^u k Askx` wi e ^u emvqj t ^u f ^u h ^u l qvi GKuL NUbv t ^u l qv th ^u Z c ^u ti tmLvb t ^u K Askx` wi e ^u emvqj t ^u f ^u h ^u l qvi KviY w ^u j L ^u Z ej v th ^u Z c ^u ti
6. Askx` wi e ^u emvqj P ^u 3c ^u t ^u i w ^u lqe ⁻ e ^u vL ^u Ki ^u Z c ^u te	• Askx` wi e ^u emvqj P ^u 3c ^u t ^u	• P ^u t ^u U ^u c ^u kD Av ^u t ^u j vPbv	• `j xqfvte m ^u uw Z K ^u ri h ^u v ^u Zv h ^u Pbv
7. Askx` wi e ^u emvqj w ^u beÜb ^u I Gi m ^u av e ^u vL ^u Ki ^u Z c ^u te	• Askx` wi e ^u emvqj w ^u beÜbKiY I Gi m ^u av	• `j MZ KvR I Av ^u t ^u j vPbv : [Askx` wi e ^u emvqj w ^u beÜb ^u m ^u av w ^u PyZKiY]	• c ^u kr ^u Ei (wj w ^u LZ/tg ^u uLK)
8. Askx` wi e ^u emvq t ^u f ^u h ^u l qvi KviY e ^u vD ^u Ki ^u Z c ^u te	• Askx` wi e ^u emvq t ^u f ^u h ^u l qvi KviY	• ev ^u -b D ^u vni Ymn Av ^u t ^u j vPbv	• c ^u kr ^u Ei (wj w ^u LZ/tg ^u uLK)	• mgevq m ^u gwZi Av ^u t ^u j vPbv m ^u t_ m ^u t_ evsj v ^u t ^u ki -bvgab ^u mgevq msMvb ^u t ^u vi Qne I D ^u vni Y t ^u l qv th ^u Z c ^u ti
9. th ^u _ gj abx e ^u emvqj avi Yv, ^euk ^u , m ^u av I m ^u gve ^u xZv e ^u vD ^u Ki ^u Z c ^u te	• th ^u _ gj abx e ^u emvqj avi Yv, ^euk ^u , c ^u Ki ^u t ^u , m ^u av I m ^u gve ^u xZv	• `j MZ KvR I Av ^u t ^u j vPbv : [th ^u _ gj abx e ^u emvqj m ^u av w ^u PyZKiY]	• c ^u kr ^u Ei (wj w ^u LZ/tg ^u uLK)	• evsj v ^u t ^u ki c ^u j v ^u i c ^u ß GKuL mgevq m ^u gwZt ^u K Qne m ^u nn t ^u Km ÷w ^u m ^u mt ^u t ^u l qv th ^u Z c ^u ti
10. c ^u reij K I c ^u B ^u t ^u FU w ^u j w ^u gtUW t ^u Kv ^u u ^u bi gta ^u c ^u v ^u R ^u w ^u bi/cb Ki ^u Z c ^u te	• c ^u reij K I c ^u B ^u t ^u FU w ^u j w ^u gtUW t ^u Kv ^u u ^u bi gta ^u c ^u v ^u R ^u Av ^u t ^u j vPbv	• ev ^u -b D ^u vni Y I P ^u t ^u U ^u gva ^u tg c ^u reij K I c ^u B ^u t ^u FU w ^u j w ^u gtUW t ^u Kv ^u u ^u bi gta ^u c ^u v ^u R ^u Av ^u t ^u j vPbv	• c ^u kr ^u Ei (wj w ^u LZ/tg ^u uLK)	• c ^u Z ^u K Aa ^u vq t ^u ki Abkj ^u bx ^u Z e ^u nbvPbv c ^u ke (m ^u avi Y, e ^u uc ^u x m ^u gwBmPK I AwfbaZ ^u w ^u FEK) Ges m ^u Rbkj ^u c ^u ki ^u D ^u vni Y w ^u t ^u ne
11. mgevq m ^u gwZi avi Yv, ^euk ^u , t ^u j v ^u vL ^u Ki ^u Z c ^u te	• mgevq m ^u gwZi avi Yv, ^euk ^u , b ^u Zguy v I MVb c ^u wj	• Qne c ^u kr ^u Ei Av ^u t ^u j vPbv : B ^u Z-[GKuL mgevq m ^u gwZi Qne]	• c ^u kr ^u Ei (wj w ^u LZ/tg ^u uLK)	• Abkj ^u bx ^u Z w ^u rfba ^u Kvi Kg ^u E ^u (Activity sheet) t ^u l qv th ^u Z c ^u ti
12. mgevq m ^u gwZi MVb I b ^u Zguy v e ^u vL ^u Ki ^u Z c ^u te		• P ^u t ^u U ^u c ^u kD I Av ^u t ^u j vPbv :	• `j xqfvte m ^u uw Z K ^u ri	

PZL_@a ūq: gwj Kvbi w̄fEtz ēemvq (34 ॥cūqW)

Pj gvb-3

ව්‍යුද්‍ය	වේලපේ	ව්‍යුලභ තක්ලව්‍යව වඩ්‍රබව	ග්‍යුව්‍යා වඩ්‍රබව	වෙක්ල තිලක වඩ්‍රකඩව
පෑපෙනුව		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : • [eisj vt` tki tc̄yvctU mgevq mgwZi , iazj wbY@Ki Y] • w̄RicI , M̄v̄m w̄d̄i Gi Q̄te t̄w̄L̄tq ev̄ē D`vni Ymn i v̄oq ēemv̄qi Avtj vPb • i v̄oq ēemvq Gi avi Yv I eisj vt` tki i v̄oq ēemvq cwi w̄wZ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • h_v_@v hvPvB • c̄ik̄Ei (j w̄Z/tgšLK) • c̄ik̄Ei (j w̄Z/tgšLK) 	

cÂg Aa ñq: e ñemtqi AvBbMZ w K (18 mciqW)

ñkLbdj	ñelqe-	ñkLb tklvñbv ñbt` Rbv	gj `vqb ñbt` Rbv	ñetkl tj LK ñbt` kDv
epxeñq				
1. e ñemtqi AvBbMZ w tKi avi Yv e vLv KitZ cñte	• e ñemtqi AvBbMZ w tKi avi Yv	• ev- è D`vn i Ymn Avtj vPbv	• cñkñEi (uj wLZ/tgšLK)	• j vBtmtYi avi Yv t` I qvi mvt_j vBtmtYi GKvU Qne t` qv thZ cñti
2. tUWgñK® Gi avi Yv I aib e vLv KitZ cñte	• tUWgñK®Gi aib	• ñkyK KZK KtqKvU ñkí cY` I tfvM cñYi bgþv Kvñm ñbtq Gtñm ñkyv_ñ i Ges G_tj v chñeyY Ktñ ñetkl ñekó_ñtj v ñPyZ KitZ ej v AZtci ñkyv_ñ i KvQ t_tK tUWgñK® mñutK®avi Yv i ñt b ev- è AñfÁZvi Avtj vtK eYv Kiv	• cñkñEi (uj wLZ/tgšLK)	• tcñUñUi avi Yv eYv D`vn i Y t` I qv cñqyRb
3. j vBtmtYi avi Yv I GñU cñl qvi Dcvq eYv KitZ cñte	• j vBtmtY : avi Yv I cñl qvi cñwZ	• ñewfbñUW j vBtmtYi Gi bgþv Kvc Ges j vBtmtY cñbi Avtj b di ñgi bgþv cñkñtj v Avtj vPbv	• cñkñEi (uj wLZ/tgšLK)	• KñcivBñUi myeaveñj ctqU AvKtñi bv Gtñ avi Yv eYv qv AvbñZ nte Kgeñt :1
4. dñbPvBR (Franchise) Gi avi Yv I GñU cñl qvi Dcvq eYv KitZ cñte	• dñbPvBR (Franchise) : avi Yv I cñl qvi cñwZ	• ev- è D`vn i Ymn Avtj vPbv (KFC, BATA, BPL, IPL)	• cñkñEi (uj wLZ/tgšLK)	• ñkyv_ñ i tKvñ cñYi KñcivBU tKb Kiv nq Zv ñj LñZ ej v thZ cñti -----
5. tcñUñUi avi Yv, ñbeÜbKiY I myeaveñj eYv KitZ cñte	• tcñUñU : avi Yv, ñbeÜbKiY I myeaveñj	• D`vn i Ymn tcñUñUi avi Yv t` I qv Ges ñbeÜb di ñgi GKvU bgþv mieivn Kiv I Avtj vPbv • `j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : (tcñUñU ñbeÜbKiYi myeav_ñtj v ñPyZKiY)	• `j xq KvñR cññ ñbeÜtbi myeav_ñtj vñ mñ/KZv hvPvB • cñkñEi (uj wLZ/tgšLK)	• ñegvi ñvavi Y e vLv mvt_ ñegv mññkñ Qne t` I qv thZ cñti • cñZ`K Aañq tktI Abkjñ bxñZ eññberPb cññ(mvavi Y, eñc`x
6. KñcivBñUi avi Yv I		• KñcivBñUi avi Yv ev- è D`vn i Ymn Avtj vPbv	• cñkñEi (uj wLZ/tgšLK)	

cAg Aa ūq: e ēemv̄tqi AvBbMZ w K (18 n̄c̄n̄qW)

Pj gvb-2

wkLbdj	welqe-	wkLb tklv̄t bv̄ wbt` Rbv	gj `vqb wbt` Rbv	wetkl tj LK wbt` kDv												
wbēÜb cōp̄qv ēvL̄v Ki‡Z cv̄te	• KwcivBU : avi Yv, `en̄ko" I wbēÜb c̄K̄v	• KwcivBU wbēÜb cōp̄qv I m̄jeav̄ej P̄tU© Dc̄vcb I Av̄tj vPbv	• cōk̄t̄Ei (wj wLz/tgšMLK)	mgw̄BmPK I Aw̄fb̄e Z_ w̄f̄E K Ges mRbkj cōk̄t̄ D`vni Y w̄‡Z n̄te Abkjij bt̄Z wēfb̄ac̄Kvi KḡEī (Activity sheet) t̄ I q̄ th̄Z c̄ti												
7. KwcivBU wbēÜb Kivi m̄jeav̄ eYv Ki‡Z cv̄te	• KwcivBU wbēÜtbi m̄jeav̄															
8. negvi avi Yv I ēemv̄qK S̄K tgv̄Kv̄tej wq negvi f̄ngKv̄ wetkl Y Ki‡Z cv̄te	• negv̄ : avi Yv I i aZ̄i	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qne cōk̄t̄ I Av̄tj vPbv : <table border="1"> <tr> <td>ēemv̄q</td> <td>cY'evnx</td> <td>~N̄bv N̄tU‡Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c̄Z̄ovb</td> <td>GK̄U Rvn̄R</td> <td>Ggb GK̄U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Av̄t̄b c̄to</td> <td>W̄te hvl q̄vi</td> <td>Qne</td> </tr> <tr> <td>hvl q̄vi Qne</td> <td>Qne</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>ewYZ Qne wbtq negv̄ ms̄p̄v̄šl Av̄tj vPbv</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `j MZ KvR I Av̄tj vPbv : (ēemv̄tqi t̄ȳt̄ Kx aīt̄bi S̄K/ȳZi m̄tebv̄ _v̄K Zvi Zwj Kv̄ c̄ZKiY) 	ēemv̄q	cY'evnx	~N̄bv N̄tU‡Q	c̄Z̄ovb	GK̄U Rvn̄R	Ggb GK̄U	Av̄t̄b c̄to	W̄te hvl q̄vi	Qne	hvl q̄vi Qne	Qne		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • S̄K/ȳZi m̄W/KZv h̄PvB 	
ēemv̄q	cY'evnx	~N̄bv N̄tU‡Q														
c̄Z̄ovb	GK̄U Rvn̄R	Ggb GK̄U														
Av̄t̄b c̄to	W̄te hvl q̄vi	Qne														
hvl q̄vi Qne	Qne															

Iô Aa vq: e emvq cwi Kí bv (20 nciqW)

nkLbdj	nelqe ⁻	nkLb tklvibv nbt` Rbv	gj "vqb nbt` Rbv	netkl tj LK nbt` kDv
epxeEq				
1. e emvq cwi Kí bvi avi Yv I iZjevLv Ki‡Z cvi te	• e emvq cwi Kí bvi avi Yv I iZj	• ev-é D`vnifYi gva‡g e emvq cwi Kí bvi avi Yv I iZjevLv Kiv	• cikEi (ij wLZ/tgsLK)	• tKvb nel tqi avi Yv ne-ñi Z † I qv th‡Z cv‡i, thLvb t‡K ikyv_xp H nel qvli msAv, ^eukö nbtRiv tei Ki‡Z cv‡i
2. e emvq cwi Kí bv cñqtbi cñquv e vLv Ki‡Z cvi te	• e emvq cwi Kí bv cñqtbi cñquv	• Pv‡UcÖRb I Av‡j vPbv	• cikEi (ij wLZ/tgsLK)	• aviveñKfite AvZ‡ netkl‡Yi avi Yv evQb cxiZv Q‡K † Lvibv th‡Z cv‡i
3. AvZ‡netkl‡Yi avi Yv I cñquRbxqZv e vLv Ki‡Z cvi te	• AvZ‡netkl‡Yi avi Yv I iZj	• OK AvKv‡i AvZ‡netkl‡Yi avcvU (g‡Wj /OK) cñk‡ I Av‡j vPbv	• cikEi (ij wLZ/tgsLK)	• GKK Kv‡Ri mñVKZv hvPvB
4. AvZ‡netkl‡Y cxiZv aviveñKfite eYv Ki‡Z cvi te	• AvZ‡netkl‡Y cxiZ	• ev-é D`vnifYmn Av‡j vPbv • GKK Kv‡R : (ikyv_xp i AvZ‡netkl‡Y OK ciY Ki‡Z † I qv)	• cikEi (ij wLZ/tgsLK)	• nbtRi gta D‡v‡v tKvb&tKvb Y Av‡Q AvZ‡netkl‡Yi gva‡g Zv tei Kivi Rb Kg‡i † I qv th‡Z cv‡i ----- -----
5. cKí cwi Kí bvi avi Yv I iZjevLv Ki‡Z cvi te	• cKí cwi Kí bvi avi Yv I iZj	• ev-é D`vnifYmn Av‡j vPbv	• cikEi (ij wLZ/tgsLK)	• cKí cñqtbi avcMj etEi gva‡g PµvKv A_ev Q‡K † Lvibv th‡Z cv‡i
6. cKí cñqtbi avc, tj v eYv Ki‡Z cvi te	• cKí cñqtbi avc	• cKí cñqtbi avc, tj v tcv‡v tccvi/gwëngWqvq cñk‡ I Av‡j vPbv	• cikEi (ij wLZ/tgsLK)	• cKí cñqtbi avcMj etEi gva‡g PµvKv A_ev Q‡K † Lvibv th‡Z cv‡i Kg‡i: 1
7. cK‡i i Aw_R j vfRbKZv netkl‡Y Ki‡Z cvi te	• cK‡i i Aw_R j vfRbKZv mbavPv	• `j MZ Kv‡R I Av‡j vPbv : (cK‡i i j vfRbKZv netkl‡Y Kiv) BñZ- K) cñZ‡K `j †K 2vU (GKvU j vfRbK I GKvU Aj vfRbK) cKí † I qv th‡Z cv‡i L) ikyv_xp netkl‡Yi gva‡g mñxvšnbt e tKvbvU j vfRbK, tKvbvU j vfRbK bq	• `j MZ Kv‡Ri mñVKZv hvPvB	• nbtR Gj vKv Dc‡hvMx AvZ‡netkl‡YceR GKvU cKí nbePb mñúRZ

Iô Aāvq: ēemvq c̄m Kí bv (20 m̄m̄qW)

Pj gvb-2

nkLbdj	velqe-	nkLb tkLvtbv mbt` Rbv	gj vqb mbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK mbt` kDv
epkeEaq 8. cKí c̄m Kí bvi KvWtgw/QK ^Zwí Ki‡Z c̄m te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cKí c̄m Kí bvi KvWtgw/QK 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cKí c̄m Kí bvi KvWtgw/QK c̄k‡ I Avtj vPbv GKK KvR : (nk̄yv_@ i Øivv QK c̄Y) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c̄k‡Ei (vj nLZ/tgŠLK) GKK KvRi h_y_Zv hvPvB 	`j xq KvR t` I qv th‡Z c̄t‡i - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> c‡Z`K Aāvq tk‡I Abkjij bx‡Z eümbervPb c‡k‡ (mvavi Y, eüC`x mgwBmPK I Avfbae Z_wf‡K) Ges mRbkij c‡k‡ D_vniY w‡Z nte Abkjij bx‡Z mewfbecKij Kg@† (Activity sheet) t` I qv th‡Z c̄t‡i
gtbtcmkR 9. we` vj tqi mbKUeZPmewmK nkí bMix c̄m` k‡bi gva‡g mewfbecK‡i Aw_R j vRbKZv mbavY Kivi c‡uqv m¤ú‡K® c‡Z_y AvfA Zv j vtf m¤yg nte				

mßg Aa"vq: evsj vt`tki nkí (24 ncmi qW)

nkLbdj	velqe~'	nkLb tkLvtbv vt`Rbv	gj "vqb vt`Rbv	vetkI tj LK vt`kDv										
epxeEeq														
1. Kulluktí i avi Yv, 'enkö" iazjevLv KitZ cvite	• Kulluktí i avi Yv, 'enkö" MjaZi	• DcKiY cökD I Avtj vPbv : BwZ - (bKik Kuy, tgvg nkí, eK emUK nkí i newfbDcKiY cökD I Avtj vPbv)	• cökEi (wj wLZ/tgSLK)	• me aiibi nkí i Qne t` I qv thZ cvi										
2. evsj vt`tki Kulluktí i Dchyp tyi wPyZ KitZ cvite	• evsj vt`tki Kulluktí i Dchyp tyi	• GKK KvR : (cÖZ'K nkýv_!K vtR vtR Gj vKvi mywiwZ I RbwZ Kulluktí i 4wU bvg wj Lz t` I qv cti me, tj vtK GKwZ Kti GKwZ zwj Kv cVqb Kv)	• vtR vtR Gj vKvi Kulluktí i jv RbwZ Kvi Y RvtZ PvI qv	• Kulluktí i mvavi Y tyi mgan DjtL Kivi mvt_AAj wNEK Av^ mvgyRK Ae^-i wetPbv th mKj tyi Dchyp tm, tj wPyZ Kivi Rb KgeT t` I qv thZ cvi										
3. evsj vt`tki tcylvctU Kulluktí i Dbqtbí ct_ evav kby^ KitZ cvite	• Kulluktí i Dbqtbí ct_ evav	• tcv=vi tccvi / PvUcökD I Avtj vPbv	• cökEi (wj wLZ/tgSLK)	• ivzgvnji Kulluktí , Kugj vi Lj i nkí , gubcyi Kulluktí , biwmsxi ZwZ nkí mn newfbckvi Kulluktí , yz , gySwi I epr nkí i Qne mn eYb t` I qv thZ cvi										
4. Kulluktí weKvktí Rb KiYxq wPyZ KitZ cvite	• Kulluktí weKvktí Rb KiYxq	• `j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : (Kulluktí weKvktí Rb KiYxq wPyZ KiY)	• `j xq Dc=tcibi ci Dc=twcZ ctqU, tj vi mwKZv hvPb	KgeT : 1										
5. yz^ I gySwi nkí i avi Yv, 'enkö" MjaZi e vLv KitZ cvite	• yz^ I gySwi nkí : avi Yv, 'enkö", Mvb cöpvg I iazj	• Qne I PvUcökD Ges Avtj vPbv : <table border="1"><tr><td>GKwZ yz^</td><td>gKwZ gySwi</td></tr><tr><td>nkí i Qne</td><td>nkí i Qne</td></tr></table> QK cty:(D`vniY) <table border="1"><tr><td>yz^nkí</td><td>gySwi nkí</td></tr><tr><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr><tr><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr></table> • ev-é D`vni Ymn Avtj vPbv	GKwZ yz^	gKwZ gySwi	nkí i Qne	nkí i Qne	yz^nkí	gySwi nkí	• cökEi (wj wLZ/tgSLK)	• evsj vt`tki Kulluktí i RbwZ Kvi Y `j xq KvR mmvte t` I qv thZ cvi
GKwZ yz^	gKwZ gySwi													
nkí i Qne	nkí i Qne													
yz^nkí	gySwi nkí													
.	.													
.	.													

mßg Aa^vq: evsj vt`tki nkí (24 nɔm qW)

Pj gvb-2

nkLbdj	nelqe ⁻	nkLb tkLvtbv vt`Rbv	gj "vqb vt`Rbv	vetkI tj LK vt`kdv
epkeExq				
6. ýi ^a I gySwi nkí i MVb cñpøv eñLv Ki‡Z cvi te		• j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : (vtR vtR Gj vKvi Av_ømgwRK Ae ⁻ vtetePbvq ýi ^a I gySwi nkí i Dchj ^b tÿ† PwyZ Ki‡Z cvi te	• cñkEi (vj nLZ/tgšLK)	• cñZ'K Aa ^v q vt`kI Abkjxj btZ eñLb vPb cñkE (mvavi Y, eñc ^c x mgwBmPK I AvfbæZ_wfjEK) Ges mRbkj cñkE D ^d ni Y w‡Z nte
7. t`tki Ges vtR Gj vKvi Av_ømgwRK Ae ⁻ vtetePbvq ýi ^a I gySwi nkí i Dchj ^b tÿ† PwyZ Ki‡Z cvi te	• evsj vt`tki Av_ømgwRK Ae ⁻ vtetePbvq ýi ^a gySwi nkí i Dchj ^b tÿ†	• GKK KvR : (cñZ'K nkýv_@K evsj vt`tki tcfvctU ýi ^a gySwi nkí i GKU Kti mgm ^e vi bvq wj L‡Z t`lqv cti me ^f tjk GKw ^g Z Kti GKU Zwjj Kv cñqb Kiv) • ev ⁻ le D ^d ni Ymn Avtj vPbv	• tÿ† xq Dc ⁻ vtcbi ci Dc ⁻ vnCZ tÿ† tjk vi eñLv Pvl qv	• Abkjxj btZ vewfbæ cñkE Kg ^h E (Activity sheet) t`lqv th‡Z cvi
8. evsj vt`tki tcfvctU ýi ^a gySwi nkí i mgm ^e , tjk kv ^f KitZ cvi te	• evsj vt`tki ýi ^a I gySwi nkí i mgm ^e	• Qne cñkE I Avtj vPbv : GKU epr nkí i Qne	• cñkEi (vj nLZ/tgšLK)	
9. epr nkí i avi Yv I ^eñko ^g eYDv Ki‡Z cvi te	• epr nkí i avi Yv I ^eñko ^g			
10. evsj vt`tki Av_ømgwRK Ae ⁻ vtetePbvq epr nkí i iažjeYDv Ki‡Z cvi te	• evsj vt`tki Av_ømgwRK Ae ⁻ vtetePbvq epr nkí i iažj	• ev ⁻ le D ^d ni Ymn Avtj vPbv	• cñkEi (vj nLZ/tgšLK)	
AvteMq			• cñkEi (vj nLZ/tgšLK)	
11. nkýv_xn vewfbæýi ^a I gySwi nkí Ges KUui nkí tcfb AbçñYZ nte				

Aög Aa ñq: e ñemvq cñZñvbi e ñe ñcbv (14 wññi qW)

ñkLbdj	welqe ⁻	ñkLb tñLvtbv nbt` Rbv	gj ñqb nbt` Rbv	wetkI tj LK nbt` kñv
e ñe ñq				
1. e ñe ñcbvi avi Yv I Kvhñej e ñLv KtZ cvitë	• e ñe ñcbvi avi Yv, Kvhñej I bñZ	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qne cñkñ I Avñj vPbv : <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> tñvb cñZñvbi teññigñus Gi GKñU Qne </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • e ñe ñcbvi bñZgvj v PñtUcñkñ I Avñj vPbv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cñkñEi (ñj ñLZ/tgñLK) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • e ñe ñcbvi Avñj K avi Yv cñvb Kivi mñt_ Gi wññfbñKvhñej i eYñv, Qne I D`vní Ymn t` I qv thñZ cvitë Kgëñ : 1 GKRb fñj tbZvi 10ñU , Y `j xq KvR wññvte ñj Lvi Rñ Kgëñ t` I qv thñZ cvitë
2. e ñe ñcbvi bñZ, tñj v eYñv KtZ cvitë				
3. cñi Kí bñi avi Yv I cñqñRbxqZv eYñv KtZ cvitë	• cñi Kí bñi avi Yv I cñqñRbxqZv	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ev`é D`vní Ymn Avñj vPbv 		
4. msMñtbi avi Yv I , iñZi eYñv KtZ cvitë	• msMñtbi avi Yv I , iñZi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ev`é D`vní Ymn Avñj vPbv 		
5. tbZtZj avi Yv I cñKñtñ eYñv KtZ cvitë	• tbZtZj avi Yv, aib I fñj	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PñtUcñkñ I Avñj vPbv 		
6. fñj tbZvi , Yñej wñyZ KtZ cvitë	tbZvi , Yñej	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `j MZ KvR I Avñj vPbv : (Av`kñtbZvi , Yñej kbv³KiY) 		
7. wñqñtYi avi Yv I , iñZi e ñLv KtZ cvitë	• wñqñtYi avi Yv I , iñZi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ev`é D`vní Ymn Avñj vPbv 		
8. e ñemvq A_ñtbi avi Yv I Drm, tñj v eYñv KtZ cvitë	• e ñemvq A_ñtbi avi Yv I Drm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • e ñemvq A_ñtbi Drm, tñj v tcvñvi tccñti cñkñ I Avñj vPbv 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cññK Aa ñq tñkñ Abkjñ bñtZ eññbeñPñb cññ(mvavi Y, eñc`x mgññññPK I Awñfbñ Z_wññEñ) Ges ñRbkññ cñkñ D`vní Y wñtZ nñtë Abkjñ bñtZ wññfbññKñ Kgëñ (Activity sheet) t` I qv thñZ cvitë

beg Aa vq: wecYb

(14 vci qW)

වලඩ්ජ	වේගේ	වලඩ්ජ තක්ලව්බ් වඩ්රබ්	ගි ඩැඩ්බ් වඩ්රබ්	වෙක්ල ති ලක වඩ්කධ්
පෙශීදා				
1. wecYtbi avi Yv eYb Ki tZ cvitē	• wecYtbi avi Yv Kvhēij	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qne cōkō I Avtj vPbv : BwZ -(Mwoi evRvi, meiR evRvi, dtj i evRvi BZ w) • tcv̄vi tccvi / PdUcō kō I Avtj vPbv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cōkēi (vj LZ/tgSLK) • cōkēi (vj LZ/tgSLK) • cōkēi (vj LZ/tgSLK) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eEb cōwjj i avi Yv cKvitf eYb Ki tZ cvitē • eAvctbi Qne t̄ lq thtZ cvitē • mdj weμqKgff `eikō t̄ j cōkō Ki v thtZ cvitē • cōZ K Aa vq tkil Abkjij bxZ eūbevPb cōke (mavi Y, eūc x mgwBmPK I Awfbaz_wfE) Ges mRbkij cōkē D`vni Y w tZ nte • Abkjij bxZ weifbaekvi Kgēt (Activity sheet) t̄ lq thtZ cvitē
2. wecYtbi Kvhēij eVLv Ki tZ cvitē				
3. eEb cōwjj i avi Yv cKvitf eYb Ki tZ cvitē	• eEb cōwjj Gi cKvitf	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eEb cōwjj PvUcō kō I Avtj vPbv • `j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : (lkjy_ t̄ i bR Gj vKiq cōB Kwl RvZ lkí RvZ ctYi m̄te eEb cōwjj i Zwjj Kv cōZKiY) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cōkēi (vj LZ/tgSLK) 	
4. weifbaekvi wecYb cxwZ eYb Ki tZ cvitē	• weifbaekvi wecYb cxwZ	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ev̄ē D`vni Ymn Avtj vPbv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `j xq KvRi m̄wKzv hPvB 	
5. weAvctbi avi Yv `eikō eYb Ki tZ cvitē	• weAvctbi avi Yv `eikō	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • weifbaekvi weAvctbi Qne/tccvi Kws cōkēi gvāt̄g Avtj vPbv tcv̄vi tccvi `eikō cōkō 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cōkēi (vj LZ/tgSLK) 	
6. weAvctbi gvāg t̄j v kbr̄ Ki tZ cvitē Gi Kvhēij eVLv Ki tZ cvitē	• weAvctbi gvāg Kvhēij	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : (weAvctYi gvāg Kvhēij i Zwjj Kv cōZKiY) • PvUcōAv̄ k̄weμqKgff Yvejj cōkō I Avtj vPbv • GKK KvR: (lkjy_ t̄ i bR t̄ i gtā Av̄ k̄weμqKgff Kx Kx , Y Av̄Q Zv wPiyZKiY) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cōkēi (vj LZ/tgSLK) • `j xq KvR m̄wZ KvRi h_v_Zv hPvB • cōkēi (vj LZ/tgSLK) • lkjy_ t̄ i K AvZNetkiY Kivi m̄thudMi h_v_Zv hPvB 	
7. eW3K weμq GKRb weμqKgff Yvejj eYb Ki tZ cvitē	• eW3K weμq Av̄ k̄weμqKgff Yvejj			

‘kg Aa’vq: e’emvq D†’ wM Mä†Y mnvqK tmev (14 nciqW)

nkLbdj	weIqe-	nkLb tkLv‡bv wb‡` Rbv	gj “vqb wb‡` Rbv	we‡kI tj LK wb‡` kDv
epkeEaq				
1. mnvqK tmevi avi Yv e’vLv Ki‡Z cvi‡e	• mnvqK tmevi avi Yv, aib I Drm	• ev-é D`vn iYmn Av‡j vPbv • Zwj Kv AvKv‡i cö kD Av‡j vPbv	• cÖk‡Ei (jj wLZ/tgšwLK) • cÖk‡Ei (jj wLZ/tgšwLK)	• nkí bñZi we-ñvi eYDv † I qvi `i Kvi tbB iay evsj vt‡ki nkí bñZi (me‡kI ms-ñi Y) mgvib eYDv w‡q c‡eD‡j nLZ mnvqZv, tj vi eYDv † I qv th‡Z cv‡i
2. evsj vt‡k e’emv‡qi mnvqK tmevi aib I Drm, tj v eYDv Ki‡Z cvi‡e				• Zrifc Abv‡b ms-ñi t‡k cÖB mnvqZv eYDv mi‡_msñkó ms-ñi Qne † I qv th‡Z cv‡i
3. nkí bñZ‡Z D‡j nLZ mnvqZv, tj v eYDv Ki‡Z cvi‡e	• nkí bñZ‡Z D‡j nLZ mnvqZv	• Pv‡U‡CÖ kD Av‡j vPbv	• cÖk‡Ei (jj wLZ/tgšwLK)	• cÖZK Aa’vq t‡k‡l Abkjij bx‡Z eñvbePbv cÖk‡(mavi Y, euc`x mgwñBmPK Awfbae Z_wñEJK) Ges mRbkij cÖk‡e D`vn iY w‡Z n‡e
4. evsj vt‡k ý‡i I KñJi nkí ms-ñi cÖ E mnvqK tmevi aib eYDv Ki‡Z cvi‡e	• evsj vt‡k ý‡i I KñJi nkí ms-ñi t‡K cÖB mnvqZv	• Pv‡U‡CÖ kD Av‡j vPbv	• cÖk‡Ei (jj wLZ/tgšwLK)	• cÖZK Aa’vq t‡k‡l Abkjij bx‡Z eñvbePbv cÖk‡(mavi Y, euc`x mgwñBmPK Awfbae Z_wñEJK) Ges mRbkij cÖk‡e D`vn iY w‡Z n‡e
5. ewYñR”K e’vsK cÖ E mnvqK tmevi aib eYDv Ki‡Z cvi‡e	• ewYñR”K e’vsK t‡K cÖB mnvqZv	• wewfbaewYñR”K e’vsK temi Kwi Dbq‡b ms-ñi cÖ E tmev, tj v tcv-ñvi tccv‡i cÖ kD Av‡j vPbv	• cÖk‡Ei (jj wLZ/tgšwLK)	• Abkjij bx‡Z wewfbaeKvi Kg@† (Activity sheet) † I qv th‡Z cv‡i
6. temi Kwi Dbq‡b ms-ñi cÖ E mnvqK tmevi aib eYDv Ki‡Z cvi‡e	• temi Kwi ms-ñi t‡K cÖB mnvqZv			

GKv` k Aa^{vq}: e^vem^{tq} b^vZKZv I mgwRK ` vqe^xZv (13 w*ni*qW)

nkLbdj	welqe ⁻	nkLb tklv ^{bv} wb ^t Rbv	gj vqb wb ^t Rbv	wetkI tj LK wb ^t k ^W
e ^v ek ^{Exq}				Kg ^{ET} : 1
1. e ^v em ^{tq} K gj teva Ges b ^v ZKZvi avi Yv I M ^j az ⁱ e ^v Lv Ki ^t Z c <i>te</i>	• e ^v em ^{tq} K gj teva Ges b ^v ZKZvi avi Yv I c ^j qRb ^v Zv	• M ^j i i AvKv ^t i I ev ⁻ é D ^v ni ^t Yi m ^v n ^t h ^v gj teva I b ^v ZKZvi avi Yv I ,iaZje ^v Lv Ki ^v	• c ^j k ^{Ei} (wj WLZ/tgSLK)	• c <i>te</i> ek ` ffYi Kvi Y ^t j v tj Lvi Rb ^v wb ^t Kg ^{ET} W e ^v envi Kiv th ^t Z c <i>ti</i>
2. e ^v em ^{tq} i mgwRK ` vqe ^x Zv avi Yv I ,iaZje ^v Lv Ki ^t Z c <i>te</i>	• e ^v em ^{tq} i mgwRK ` vqe ^x Zv avi Yv I ,iaZi	• ev ⁻ é D ^v ni Ymn Av ^t j vPbv	• c ^j k ^{Ei} (wj WLZ/tgSLK)	c <i>te</i> ek ` ffYi Kvi Y
3. i vó ^a , mgvR, t ^v Zv I Kgv ^t i c ^j Z mgwRK ` vqe ^x Zv - ^t j ^v c e ^v Lv Ki ^t Z c <i>te</i>	• h ^t i Rb ^v mgwRK ` vqe ^x Zv	• ` j MZ KvR I Av ^t j vPbv : (h ^t i c ^j Z e ^v eq ^v ` vqe ^x Zv ^t i GKvU Zv ^v j Kv ^Zv ^v i Kiv)	• ` j xq Kv ^t R c ^j B Z ^t _i m ^v VKZv hvPbv	eq- ` tY c ^v b ` tY f ^v g ` tY k ^v
4. e ^v em ^{tq} i Kvi ^t Y evq- ^t Y, c ^v b ^v ` tY, k ^v ` tY I f ^v g ` ffYi Kvi Y I c <i>te</i> wetkI Y Ki ^t Z c <i>te</i>	• c <i>te</i> ek ` tY I e ^v eq ^v	• ` j MZ KvR I Av ^t j vPbv : (c <i>te</i> ek ` ffYi Kvi Y ^t j ^v Q ^v Ki ^v) c <i>te</i> ek ` ffYi Kvi Y	• ` j xq Kv ^t R c ^j B c <i>te</i> ek ` ffYi Kvi Y ^t j v m ^v VKZv hvPbv	• wetfb ^v e ^v eq ^v c ^j Zov ^t bi mgwRK ` vqe ^x Zv ^v gj K Db ^v b Kvh ^v g m ^v ú ^t K ^v Q ^v emn e ^v bP _vK ^t Z c <i>ti</i>
5. c <i>te</i> ek ` tY ^v i ^v a e ^v em ^{tq} K ` vqe ^x Zv, t ^v j vP ^v yZ Ki ^t Z c <i>te</i>	• c <i>te</i> ek ` tY ^v i ^v a e ^v em ^{tq} K ` vqe ^x Zv	• ev ⁻ é D ^v ni Ymn Av ^t j vPbv	• c ^j k ^{Ei} (wj WLZ/tgSLK)	• c ^j ZK Aa ^{vq} tk ^t I Abkj ^v bxtZ e ^v ub ^v pb c ^j ke (mvavi Y, e ^v uc ^v x mgwBmPK I Avfb ^v Z_wf ^v EK) Ges mRbkj c ^j ke D ^v ni Y w ^t Z n ^v e
6. e ^v eq ^v c ^j Zov ^t bi mgwRK ` vqe ^x Zv ^v gj K Db ^v b Kvh ^v g m ^v ú ^t K ^v Yv Ki ^t Z c <i>te</i>	• e ^v em ^{tq} i mgwRK ` vqe ^x Zv Ask m ^v nv ^v e wetfb ^v e ^v eq ^v c ^j Zov ^t bi MpxZ Kvh ^v g	• ev ⁻ é D ^v ni Ymn Av ^t j vPbv	• c ^j k ^{Ei} (wj WLZ/tgSLK)	• Abkj ^v bxtZ wetfb ^v ckvi Kg ^{ET} (Activity sheet) t ^v lqv th ^t Z c <i>ti</i>

W k Aa vq: mdj Df` v3v` i Rxebx t_k K wkyYq (13 wciqW)

wLbdj	welqe`	wLb tkLvtbv wb` Rbv	gj` vqb wb` Rbv	wetkl tj LK wb` kD
ewxek				
1. t`tki mdj Df` v3v` i eik eYb KiZ crite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> evsj v` tki mdj Df` v3v` i Rxebx <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rnj aj Bmj vg, mvgmb. GBP. tPSaj x t`tki mdj Df` v3v` i cZwZ e`emvq msMvb, tj vi eYb KiZ crite t`tki mdj Df` v3v` i cZwZ cZob, tj vi mvgRK I RbKj vYgj K KgRjE mpuK ej tZ crite t`tki mdj Df` v3v` i Df` v3vi nl qv Kwnbx ej tZ crite vbxq chqj mdj Df` v3v` i myvrKt i wfeZ cZte` b Zwi KiZ crite 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> t`tki mdj Df` v3v` i thgb- Rbve Rniq Bmj vg I mvgmb GBP. tPSaj x Gi Qne cok Kt i Zv` i mpuK vYgj i wRAvm Kiv thtZ criti gwengWqv/tcv` vi tccriti Zv` i cZwZ e`emvq msMvb, tj vi cwiPwZ Ztj Avtj vPbv Kiv thtZ criti gwengWqv ev tcv` vi tccriti Zv` i mvgRK I RbKj vYgj K KgRjE cok Kt i Avtj vPbv GKK KvR : (cZK e`emvq Df` v3vi mvgRK I RKj vYgj K KgRjE LvZvq wceXk i Y) Mi AvKrti Dc` vcb Kiv vbxq chqj mdj Df` v3v` i Rxebx RvZvq c`-c` Kq cKwZ vbxq chqj mdj Df` v3v` i Rxeb Kwnbx 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cokEi (wj wLZ/tgSLK) cokEi (wj wLZ/tgSLK) cokEi (wj wLZ/tgSLK) GKK KvRi mVKzv hvPbv cokEi (wj wLZ/tgSLK) AicZ KvR inmide `j xq KvR gj` vqb Kiv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cZK Df` v3vi Qne t`l qv i cvkcvk Zv` i cZwZ e`emvq cZob i mvgRK I RbKj vYgj K cZobtbi Qne t`l qv thtZ criti cZK Df` v3vi Qne t`l qv i cvkcvk Zv` i cZwZ e`emvq cZob i wckcvx mvgRK I RbKj vYgj K vR msko KgRjEi Qne t`l qv thtZ criti verfbRvZvq c` Kq cKwZ vbxq chqj mdj Df` v3v` i Rxeb Kwnbx KwnUs Qmemn Dfj L Kiv thtZ criti cZK Aa vq tkt Abkjx bxZ euuverPb cke (mavi Y, euc x mvgBmpK I AifbeZ_wfeZ) Ges mRbkj cok D`vni Y w` tZ nte Abkjx bxZ verfbocKvi Kge (Activity sheet) t`l qv thtZ criti
AvteMq	6. verfbDf` v3v` i Rxebx crV AbcWZ nte			

විද්‍යාල

විද්‍යාල

beg I `kg tkö

figKv (Introduction)

Mf Zvi mPbv n‡Z gvbj newfbœ, i‡ZCY@nmveengra M‡Qi M‡q, ,nvq ev cv‡i wPy w‡q wj ‡L ivLZ | GB nmvei yY Zv‡K newfbœm×vší M‡tY mnvh KiZ | ^`b` b Rxetbi c‡ZnU t‡y‡B nm×vší M‡tY Ki‡Z nq | Avi nm×vší M‡tYi Rb c‡qRb mVK Z_venj | nmveÁvb tmB Z_venj B Avgit` i wbKU m‡z | mVKfite Dc`vcb K‡i | ZvB eZ@jb h‡M nmveÁvb GKU , i‡ZCY@elq nmve teewPZ ntqtQ |

th †Kvb c‡Zö†bi Aw_R w K m‡fite cwi Puj bv Ki‡Z ntj nmveÁvtbi tgšij K Ávb _vKv c‡qRb | nmveÁvtbi h‡McthvMx Ávb | Ávtbi mVK c‡qm eemq c‡Zö†bi mvgwRK `vqe×Zv wb‡tZi cikvcwk neklqtbj h‡M mdj Zvi m‡_w‡K _vK‡ZI mnvqZv K‡i | gva@gK †i nmveÁvtbi c‡ngK avi Yv c‡vb c‡qRb weaq beg | `kg tk‡Y wkyv@tg nmveÁvb weiqn Ašf@ Kiv ntqtQ | dtj wkyv_xPv cwi evi | eemq c‡Zö†bi tj bt` b wj wce× Ki‡Z, nmve ^Zvi Ki‡Z Ges c‡KZ Aw_R Ae`v wbY@ | wetkdy Ki‡Z cwi te | ZvQov D"Pgva@gK | D"Pk@yvi newfbœ`ti wkyv_@` i nmveÁvb we‡qi k‡3kjx wfwE ^Zvi i c‡Z j y` ti‡L G wkyv@g c‡qb Kiv ntqtQ |

1. Dȫrök (Objectives)

1. የንግድ አብ ልማት ተስተካክል ይችላል |
2. የንግድ ዘመን መሆኑን የሚያሳይ የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ ይችላል |
3. የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ ይችላል |
4. የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ ይችላል |
5. የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ ይችላል |
6. የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ ይችላል |
7. የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ ይችላል |
8. የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ ይችላል |
9. የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ ይችላል |
10. የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ ይችላል |
11. የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ የሚከተሉት ዓይነቶችን የሚያሳይ ይችላል |

2. Aaívq webum Ges mqq eĘb

gvaňgK -tli i wkyiug KvWtgitZ mnvwie Ávb wełtq cŁZ I vYwmK 54 U Kti eQti tgU 108 U wcwi qW eiví Kiw nqfQ | mnvwie Ávb wkyiug kLbdj I wełqe Ggbfirte
bañi Y Kiw nqfQ thb eiví KZ G 108 U wcwi qfW wkyiug G , tji ARD KitZ cti |

AaívqfiĘK eiví KZ Km :

Aaívq	Aaítqi bvg	wcwi qW		
		beg tkW	kg tkW	gše
cŁg Aaívq	mnvwie Ávb cwi IPiZ	09	-	eiví KZ Ktmi 10%-15% emoi KvR gjvqb I AaívqfiĘK tkW Afryyi Rb bañi Z _KtZ nte
wZxq Aaívq	tj bt` b	09	-	
ZZxq Aaívq	židv `wlj v cxiZ	09	-	
PZL Aaívq	gj ab I gþvdv RvZxq tj bt` b	09	-	
cÂg Aaívq	mnve	09	-	
Ió Aaívq	Rvfe` v	18	-	
mßg Aaívq	Lizqyb	15	-	
Aóg Aaívq	bM`vb eB	15	-	
beg Aaívq	ti lqwj	15	-	
kg Aaívq	Aw_R weei Yx	-	24	
GKv`k Aaívq	ctYi µqgj, Drcv`b e`q I weµqgj	-	15	
Ør`k Aaívq	cwi ewi K I AvZKgs -ibgj K Dt vMi mnve	-	15	
tgU		108	54	

4. Ակյալգ ԶԿ

beg l `kg tkv

cüg Aa vq : inmvele Ávb cwiPrz

(09 vciqW)

ıklbdj	velqe ⁻	ıklb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkI tj LK vbt` Rbv
epxeEq 1. inmvele Ávb avi Yv eYb KitZ crite 2. inmvele Ávb Dfik eYLv KitZ crite 3. inmvele Ávb DrciE I µgweKvk eYb KitZ crite 4. inmvele Ávb cQqRbxqZv I iazjeYLv KitZ crite 5. inmvele Zt_i eenvi Kvi x i kbv ³ KitZ crite 6. mgvR I cwi teñki mvt inmve e'e vi mpuK eYLv KitZ crite 7. gj teva I Review inZv mpoZ inmvele Ávb fngKv vetkI Y KitZ crite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> inmvele Ávb avi Yv inmve ivLvi Dfik inmvele Ávb DrciE I µgweKvk inmvele Ávb cQqRbxqZv I iazj inmvele Zt_i eenvi Kvi x mgvR I cwi teñki mvt inmve e'e vi mpuK gj teva mpoZ I Review in cQqRbxqZv inmvele Ávb fngKv 	GKK KvR : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> eemiqi inmve msi ýtYi Dfik eYb cökEi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> inmve Z_ eenvi Kvi x Kiv Zv cökEti i graitg Avtj vPbv gbvd ARb Qvorl eenviq cÖzb mgvRi Rb Kvi fc tmevgj K KtR RvZ Zv cökEti i graitg Avtj vPbv jMZ KvR : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ÖngvR I cwi teñki mpoZ inmvele Ávb mpuK bfcY inmvele Ávb graitg eenviqK j y ARb e'Z q Ntj Zv Review inZv cQqRb G veltq Avtj vPbv ewoi KvR : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Review inZv bñZ KitY inmvele Ávb Ae vb eYLv Kiv 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> inmvele Ávb velq mpuK mnR fvLvq cÖzb Kavi Yv cÖvb Kiteb inmvele Ávb DrciE I µgweKvk Gi cÖZvU aic Avj r`vfvtc mstjtc eYb Kiteb inmvele Ávb Dfik mstjtc D`vni Ymn eYb Kiteb inmvele Ávb iazj cQqRbxqZv e'w³MZ/ cwi ewi K/eenviqK/ mgvM K `poKvY t_k K Avtj vPbv Kiteb inmvele Ávb eenvi K iazj Ztj aitZ nte vetkI KitI mgvRi venvfbœtii gvbj , cwi evi , wkyv cÖzb , agq cÖzb , ýi , tQvU eo mKj aitbi eenviq cÖzb , Kvi Lvgi , grm I nñm-gjvM cÖzcij b Lvgi BZ w tZ inmvele Ávb cQqRbxqZv D`vni Ymn Avtj vPbv KitZ nte gj teva I Review in cQqRbxqZv inmvele Ávb fngKv c_Kfite ctqU AvKvI Avtj vPbv Kiteb
AvtelMq 8. bñZKZv gj tevai weKvk Ges Review inZv mpoZ inmvele Ávb iazj Dcj wä Kiteb				

cōg Aāvq : የወጪዎች አውርድ

(09 ዘመን)

Pj gvb 2

ዕለታዊ ጥሩ በኩል	ዕለታዊ ደረጃ	ዕለታዊ የወጪዎች አውርድ	ግዢ የቅርቡ የወጪዎች አውርድ	ዕለታዊ የወጪዎች አውርድ
9. ^ b w` b, e w³ MZ, c wi ewi K I c ዓ Z በbK Kg R t E m N K c x w Z t Z የወጪዎች i v L t Z A w M b x n t e	wel qe -'	የወጪዎች : • የወጪዎች አውርድ የወጪዎች አውርድ I gj ተera ወወዕZ K t i l- w k y u _ f n c t y I የወጪዎች h w³ Dc ተvcb K t i የወጪዎች አውርድ K i t e	• tg ūLK Dc ተvcb vi wba ūl Z gvb ተ E Abjh wq x (thgb- evPbf w l, wel qe -' h w³ Dc ተvcb I h w³ L E b) gj የቅርቡ	• Abt k y j b x t Z ch w B e u m b e P l b c k o e m v a r i Y, e u c ` x m g w B m P K I A w f b e Z _ w f i E K) I m R b k y j c k i e bg b v c ūl b K i t e b

වෛජක ආචාරය : තිබ්බත් බ (09 වෙනිග්‍රෑම)

ව්‍යුලඩ්ජ්	වේලපේ-	ව්‍යුලඩ් තක්ලුත්බව වඩ් රබව	ග්‍යු තුංබ වඩ් රබව	වෙත්ක්ල ති ලක වඩ් රබව
<p>එපෑ පෙරාදා</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tj b̄t̄ tbi avi Yv ēl̄v Ki t̄Z cvit̄e 2. tj b̄t̄ tbi c̄K̄Z kbi³ Ki t̄Z cvit̄e 3. m̄mve mgxKiY w̄etk̄iY Ki t̄Z cvit̄e 4. m̄mve mgxKi t̄Y ēemw̄qK tj b̄t̄ tbi c̄f̄ve ēl̄v Ki t̄Z cvit̄e 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tj b̄t̄ tbi avi Yv I c̄K̄Z; • m̄mve mgxKiY; • m̄mve mgxKi t̄Y Dci tj b̄t̄ tbi c̄f̄ve; 	<p>c̄ok̄i :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • w̄efbaNUbv n̄t̄Z Aw_R I Abw_R NUbv w̄Pr̄yZKi t̄Yi Dcvq Kvi Ymn c̄ok̄i i gva t̄g Avt̄j vPbv <p>t̄k̄i KiR :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • w̄efbaNUbv n̄t̄Z Aw_R I Abw_R NUbv w̄Pr̄yZ Ki v <p>c̄ok̄o :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • m̄mve mgxKi t̄Y tj b̄t̄ tbi c̄f̄ve Qt̄K c̄ok̄o 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • t̄k̄i KiR gj t̄q tbi w̄ba mi Z gjb` E Abh̄wq x gj t̄q 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tj b̄t̄ b m̄u t̄K mnR fvl vq c̄ok̄i K avi Yv D`vn i Ymn c̄vb Ki t̄eb tj b̄t̄ tbi c̄K̄Z I tḡsj K ēik̄o D`vn i Ymn eYv Ki t̄eb m̄mve mgxKiY m̄u t̄K mnR fvl vq c̄ZiU Dcv v t̄bi c̄wi Pq w̄ t̄eb w̄efba ēemw̄qK tj b̄t̄ b Dt̄j LceR, m̄mve mgxKi t̄Yi tKvb tKvb Dcv`ib c̄f̄ve Z n̄t̄Q Zv weei Yx AvKv t̄i c̄ok̄o Ki t̄eb tj b̄t̄ tbi Drm I GZ` ms p̄u ſi `w̄j j w̄ i Zvrch q ēen t̄i i i aZj mst̄y t̄c eYv Ki t̄eb Pj v b, fvDPvi, K vktg t̄gv, tWneU tbiU I tpuWU tbi t̄Ui OKmn eYv I ev - b D`vn i Ymn h̄t̄Mvct̄h̄Mx bgj p̄ c̄vb Ki t̄eb

ව්‍යුත්පන පිළිබඳ සාකච්ඡා

(09 ව්‍යුත්පන)

Pj gvb 2

ව්‍යුත්පන පිළිබඳ සාකච්ඡා	ව්‍යුත්පන පිළිබඳ සාකච්ඡා	ව්‍යුත්පන පිළිබඳ සාකච්ඡා	ව්‍යුත්පන පිළිබඳ සාකච්ඡා	ව්‍යුත්පන පිළිබඳ සාකච්ඡා														
<p>5. eemwq cōZōtbi tj bt` tbi Drm `v̄ j w̄ Zwj Kv Kti eYb̄ Ki t̄Z cv̄ te </p> <p>6. tj bt` tbi mg_#b cōqRbxq `v̄ j w̄ h_v̄_f̄te cōZ Ki t̄Z cv̄ te </p> <p>ග්‍රැන්ඩ්ස්ට්‍රුක්ටර්</p> <p>7. eemwq cōZōtbi tj bt` tbi Drm `v̄ j w̄ i t̄cv̄_vi m̄RvBb Kti cōk̄ Ki t̄Z cv̄ te </p> <p>අවෝලුම්</p> <p>8. eemwq cōZōtbi tj bt` tbi Drm `v̄ j w̄ m̄WKF̄te msi ūt̄Y hZeb̄ n̄te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> eemwqK tj bt` tbi Drm Ges GZ`msjušl `v̄ j c̄w̄ (Pj vb, fvDPvi, K̄vk̄tḡgv, wej cōk̄) 	<p>cōk̄ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tj bt` tbi t̄ct̄y 2/3w̄ cōYc̄t̄ thgb-Pj vb, fvDPvi, K̄vk̄tḡgv, wej cōk̄ <p>‘j MZ KvR :</p> <p>Kv̄ wbK bvg I w̄Kvbv ēenvi Kti w̄wf̄b̄ē t̄j i tj bt` tbi w̄wf̄b̄ē cōYc̄t̄ t̄cv̄_vi t̄cc̄t̄i cōZ Kti cōk̄</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wbañi Z gvb E Abjhvqx `j MZ Kv̄Ri gj v̄qb tj bt` tbi Rb̄ cōh̄lR̄ cōYc̄t̄i b̄t̄gi m̄t̄z m̄WKF̄te w̄gj Ki Y <table border="1"> <tr> <td>tj bt` b</td> <td>cōYc̄t̄i bvg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.bM̄t̄ cY μq 5,000 UrKv</td> <td>Pj vb</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.emK̄t̄Z w̄μq 7,000 UrKv</td> <td>t̄w̄eU fvDPvi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.w̄yr wej ciit̄ka 500 UrKv</td> <td>K̄vk̄tḡgv</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.w̄μuZ cY tdi Z ciI q̄ t̄Mj 1,000 UrKv</td> <td>t̄μw̄U fvDPvi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.m̄ cōB 200 UrKv</td> <td>t̄μw̄U tbiU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. w̄Āvc̄b t̄mev cōb̄ eve` cōB 10,000 UrKv</td> <td>t̄μw̄U fvDPvi</td> </tr> </table>	tj bt` b	cōYc̄t̄i bvg	1.bM̄t̄ cY μq 5,000 UrKv	Pj vb	2.emK̄t̄Z w̄μq 7,000 UrKv	t̄w̄eU fvDPvi	3.w̄yr wej ciit̄ka 500 UrKv	K̄vk̄tḡgv	4.w̄μuZ cY tdi Z ciI q̄ t̄Mj 1,000 UrKv	t̄μw̄U fvDPvi	5.m̄ cōB 200 UrKv	t̄μw̄U tbiU	6. w̄Āvc̄b t̄mev cōb̄ eve` cōB 10,000 UrKv	t̄μw̄U fvDPvi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ‘j Zwf̄E K euwb̄Pib cōk̄ mRbk̄j cōk̄ wbañi Z i x̄Z Abjhvqx (mnR, gāg I Kv̄b gt̄bi cōqwmK cōk̄ bḡb̄ cōvb Kiteb
tj bt` b	cōYc̄t̄i bvg																	
1.bM̄t̄ cY μq 5,000 UrKv	Pj vb																	
2.emK̄t̄Z w̄μq 7,000 UrKv	t̄w̄eU fvDPvi																	
3.w̄yr wej ciit̄ka 500 UrKv	K̄vk̄tḡgv																	
4.w̄μuZ cY tdi Z ciI q̄ t̄Mj 1,000 UrKv	t̄μw̄U fvDPvi																	
5.m̄ cōB 200 UrKv	t̄μw̄U tbiU																	
6. w̄Āvc̄b t̄mev cōb̄ eve` cōB 10,000 UrKv	t̄μw̄U fvDPvi																	

ZZiq Aa̤vq : `j̥idv `wlj v c×wz

(09 wciqW)

wkLbdj	welqe-	wkLb tkLvtbv wb‡` Rbv	gj vqb wb‡` Rbv	wetkl tj LK wb‡` Rbv
ewxewxq				
1. tj bt` tbi əZm̥Ev bwz e̥L̥v KitZ cvite	• tj bt` tbi əZm̥Ev bwz			• D`vni†Yi gva̤tg `j̥idv `wlj v c×wz i e̥L̥v cōvb Kiteb GB c×wz gj bwz/ eukō mnR fvlvq D‡j L Kiteb GB c×wz i meavmg̥ eYb̥ Kiteb weifbøtj bt` tb `j̥idv `wlj v c×wz c̥vfe mnR mij Dc‡q D`vni†Yi gva̤tg D‡j L Kiteb (10-20)J tj bt` tbi e̥envi Kiv th‡z cvit GB c×wz e̥eūZ weifbøm̥tei eB‡qi big I tKib ai‡bi tj bt` b tKib eB‡Z ij wce x nte Zv D‡j L Kiteb wnmveP̥ui m̥u‡K ^o mst̥yc mnR fvlvq eYb̥ Kiteb wnmveP̥ui avcm̥ni eYb̥ w‡eb (10)J arc
2. `j̥idv `wlj v c×wz avi Yv I eukō e̥L̥v KitZ cvite	• `j̥idv `wlj v c×wz avi Yv I eukō	GKK KvR :	• `j̥idv `wlj v c×wz i eukōmn̥ eYb̥	
3. `j̥idv `wlj v c×wz meavmg̥ e̥L̥v KitZ cvite	• `j̥idv `wlj v c×wz meavmg̥			
4. tj bt` tb RwoZ `yU c̥y A_ P̥ t̥weU I t̥weU c̥y kbr³/wl̥yZ KitZ cvite	• weifbøe em̥wqK tj bt` tbi D`vni Ymn `j̥idv `wlj v c×wz e̥L̥v	j MZ KvR :		
5. tj bt` tbi Rb̥ Dchj ^o wm̥tei eB wl̥yZ KitZ cvite	• `j̥idv `wlj v c×wz i w̥Z weifbøe eB	• wkyK KZK wb̥ əKZ tj bt` bm̥g̥ni Rb̥ c̥hR̥/Dchj ^o wnm̥tei eB kbr³KiY I Zvi GKwZ Zwj Kv c̥ZKiY	• mwavi Y Rvte` v, wetkl Rvte` v I LwZqvb h̥vh_fvte kbr³ Kiv	
6. avi wnm̥KZv i yvq wm̥weP̥ui weifbøavc e̥L̥v KitZ cvite	• wnm̥eP̥ui wm̥weP̥ui arc	• weifbøfute mwRvte wnm̥eP̥ui K μg̥b̥m̥ti mwRvte	• wnm̥eP̥ui avcm̥ni μg̥b̥m̥ti thgb-Rvte` v, LwZqvb, t̥il qm̥gj, Aw_ R wee i Yx mwKfute mwRvte Z cviv	
7. GKZidv `wlj v c×wz Ab̥hvq e̥em̥tqi gb̥vd̥ wb̥Yq KitZ cvite	• GKZidv `wlj v c×wz gb̥vd̥ wb̥Yq m̥t I e̥L̥v			

PZL ©Aa vq : gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` b

(09 mci qW)

íkLbdj	weIqe-	íkLb tkLvtbv ibt` Rbv	gj vqb ibt` Rbv	weIki tj LK ibt` Rbv
<p>eþeEfq</p> <p>1. gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` bbi gta" cv_R" ibifcY Kitb cvite </p> <p>2. tj bt` bbi eukto i wñEtz gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` b kbv³ KitZ cvite</p> <p>3. `Zidv `wLj v cxiZtZ gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` bbi cv_R KiþYi cñqvRbxqZv weIki Y KitZ cvite </p> <p>4. Aw_R weeiYi cñZKtj gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` bmgn h_vh_fvte cñqm KitZ cvite </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` bbi aviYi, D`vniY, cv_R, cñqvRbxqZv `Zidv `wLj v cxiZtZ gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` bbi cñvte 	<p>cikuei :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tj bt` b teitWqj tl Gt` i ga"Kvi cv_R wñyZKiY gv_v LvUtbv : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ibt` cñZiUi 2W D`vniY ibelPb <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ibqigZ Avq AibqigZ Avq tcþbtcaþK e"q AþcþbtcaþK e"q <p>weZK®</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ðe"emtqi Aw_R dj vdj I Aw_R Ae"v ibifctY gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq Avq-e"q cv_R KiY Riai bqð- ikjv_fv cty I wecty hñ³ Dc"vcb Kti weZtK®AskMñY Kitb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cØ E D`vniYi mñVKZv hvPvBKiY tgñLK Dc"vcbvi ibañi Z gib` E Abjwqx (thgbE evPbfñz, weIqe-, hñ³ Dc"vcb I hñ³ Lñb) gj vqb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` bbi Zvchmstÿtc eYðv Kitb gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq Avq I e"tqi chñB D`vniYmn (cñZiUi Rb" meibøp3W) eYðv Kitb gva"igK chñqi Rb" cñhvR" hvZxq Avq I e"tqi Dtj LceK gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` b kbv³ Kitb (QñKi gva"tg Dc"vcb Kitb) gj ab RvZxq Avq I e"tqi cv_R Ges gþvðv RvZxq Avq I e"tqi cv_R QK AvKñi eYðv Kitb gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` b cñKxKitYi cñqvRbxqZv mstÿtc e"vL"v Kitb

cÂg Aa'q : mmve (09 mciqW)

ikLbdj	nelqe-	ikLb tkLvtbv wb‡` Rbv	gj `vqb wb‡` Rbv	metkl tj LK wb‡` Rbv
<p>epeExq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mmvtei avi Yv I 'eukó' eüL v Kitz crite mmve mgxKi Y Abjhvx mmvtei tköYefM KitZ crite 'Zidv `wLj vi ixZ Abjhvx msukó mmvtei tWneU-tmuWU wjceX KitZ crite mmvtei newfbækvi QK (ØTØ QK I Pj gub tRi QK) eenvi Kti mmve msiY Y KitZ crite eemwqK tj bt` bmgntK mybø Ø QK Abjny Kti mmvtei eBtZ wjceX KitY AvMøx nte 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mmvtei avi Yv I 'eukó' mmvtei bgþv QK (ØTØ I Pj gub tRi) mmve mgxKi Y Abjhvx mmvtei tköYefM newfbækvi mmvtei tWneU-tmuWU wbYfq bñZ newfbæmmvtei Dci tj bt` tbi cñfe 	<p>cÖkØ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> mmvtei (ØTØ I Øpj gub tRi Ø) QK tcv+vi tccv+ti 'Zvi Kti Kt'm cÖkØ cÖzJU tköYi mmvtei D`vn Ymn cÖkEti i gva'tg Avtj vPbv <p>GKK KvR :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tertWçj Lv newfbækvi mmvtei bigmga mñú` , `vq, gwj tKi mÈwaKvi, Avq I e'q Abjhvx Zwj Kv cÖZKiY <p>WT cÖkØ :</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cÖZKZ Q‡K Zwi L, weei Y, Rvte` v cþv Ges tWneU I tmuWU UvKvi Kj vg mWKFite A½b wkyv_xçci -ui LvZv wnbqg Kti mWKF I fj vPwyZ Ki te Ges wky‡Ki DËti i m½ wqj vte 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mnR fvl vq ðmmveØ Gi eYv v teb mmvtei 'eukó' eYv Kiteb (ctqU DjLceR) mmvtei bgþv QK (ØØ QK I Pj gub tRi Dfø QK) bgþv QK cÖZ Kti t` Lteb mmvtei tköYefM Kiteb (mmve mgxKiYi wfE‡Z) cÖzJU tköYi D`vn Ymn eYv Kiteb mmve mgxKiYi wfE‡Z tWneU I tmuWU wbYfq bñZ D`vn Ymn QK AvKti eYv Kiteb newfbæmtbi tj bt` tbi m½ msukó mmvtei tköy tWneU tmuWU mn vPwyZ Kti Q‡Ki gva'tg eYv Kiteb (b·bZg 20W tj bt` b)

cÂg Aa'vq : ینمیه (09 یکمیمی)

Pj gvb 2

یکLbdj	یکلqe-	یکLb یکLvtbv یکt` Rbv	گj یکb یکt` Rbv	یکtکl یکt` LK یکt` Rbv
		<p>j MZ KvR : یکtپل3 یکZیU Ae`vi یکt½ یکZCY® یکU Kti tj b`b I G,tj vi یکWeU- یکWU c`y یکWY Z Kti tkMfZ c`k</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ یکsú` ejxN یکsú` یکs ○ یکsú` ejxN` vq ejx ○ یکsú` یکsú` vq یکs ○ e`q ejxN` vq ejx ○ یکsú` ejxN یکs 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tj b`b , tj vi یکWeU I یکWU یکYقی h_y_زv یکWvB 	

Iô Aāvq : Rvte`v (18 mciqW)

vkLbdj	weqe-	vkLb tkLvibv ibt` Rbv	gj vqb ibt` Rbv	vetkI tj LK ibt` Rbv
epxeEq 1. cñwK wj Lb mnmté Rvte`vi avi Yv I iazjevL v Ki‡Z cvite 2. Rvte`vi tkMefM Ki‡Z cvite 3. tj bt`tbí mvariv Rvte`v `wlj v cñvb Ki‡Z cvite 4. Pj vtbí wfE‡Z µq weµq Rvte`v, tñweU tbritUi wfE‡Z µq tdiZ Rvte`v Ges tñwU tbritUi wfE‡Z weµq tdiZ Rvte`v cñZ Ki‡Z cvite 5. h_vh_fvte bM` cñB Rvte`v bM` cñvb Rvte`v cñZ Ki‡Z cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rvte`vi avi Yv `ewkó` Rvte`v wj Ltbí cñqRbxqZv Rvte`vi tkMefM Kvi ewi evEv bM` evEv Rvte`vq tj bt`b wj Lb cñZ µq eB, weµq eB, µq tdiZ eB, weµq tdiZ eB, bM` cñB eB bM` cñvb eB cñZKiY 	<p>tkm ÷ wM :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rvte gwZDi ingtbi eemfq GKwU wbt`b wbt`b mñbñeq- bMñi wKU n‡Z cY` µq 15,000 UvKv, Awbj ivtqi wKU cY` weµq 18,000 UvKv, eemfq eenqii Rb` ewK‡Z KñúDvU µq 35,000 UvKv, Avm‡`i wKU n‡Z cY` tdiZ cñl q tMj 2,000 UvKv, bMñK cY` tdiZ cñvibv nj 1,000 UvKv Dctiv³ tj bt` bmgn Rvte`vi tkM Abjwqx wj wece×KiY ewoi KvR : terWqj Lv 10wU tj bt`tbí mvariv Rvte`vq wj wece×KiY 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ewK‡Z gjj µq Rb` µq Rvte`v ewK‡Z cY` weµtqi Rb` weµq Rvte`v ewK‡Z Avmeveci µq cñZ Rvte`vq weµZ cY` tdiZi Rb` weµq tdiZ Rvte`v µqZ cY` tdiZi Rb` µq tdiZ Rvte`v wj wece×Ki‡Yi mñKZv hvPb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rvte`vi Zürchq avi Yv msñyß mnR fvlvq eYv Kiteb Rvte`v `ewkó` cñqRbxqZv D`vn Ymn eYv Kiteb (5-8wU) Rvte`vi tkMefM QK AvKv‡i Dc`vcb Kiteb Ges cñZi tkMvYi eYv wteb tj bt`tbí cñZ Rvte`v cñvbí tÿt`weteP` weqmgn D`vn im Ymn eYv Kiteb Rvte`v cñvbí QK cñZ K‡i t`Lvteb 30-40wU tj bt`b cñZ cñK fvtM wef³ K‡i Rvte`v `wlj v cñvb Kiteb Kvi ewi evU i bM` evEv mñtKmstÿtc D`vn i Ymn mstÿtc eYv Kiteb µq eB, weµq eB, µq tdiZ eB, weµq tdiZ eB, bM` cñB eB, bM` cñvb eB tj bt`b mnKv‡i cñZ K‡i t`Lvteb Kñk tgq, tñweU tbvU i tñwU tbvU chñB Z_ mnKv‡i cñZKZ Ae`v t`Lvteb Ges wefbae eBtqi mtz msñkó` wj tj i mñuk® I `wj n‡Z wKfvt eB cñZ Kiv nq Zv cñk‡i Kiteb wefbaeB n‡Z LuZqytb `ibisli AskUKzÖLuZqvbó Aa`vq Dij L Kiteb

mBq Aa^vq : LwZqvb (15 mC*ui*qW)

ikLbdj	welqe ⁻	ikLb tkLvtbv wb ^t Rbv	gj "vqb wb ^t Rbv	metkI tj LK wb ^t Rbv
<p>e^veEiq</p> <p>1. cvKv eB mnmt^e LwZqtbⁱ avi Yv I _ i^vZ e^vL^v KitZ cvi te </p> <p>2. LwZqtbⁱ tkM^vefiM KitZ cvi te</p> <p>3. Rvte`v I LwZqtbⁱ cv_R^v wbifcY KitZ cvi te</p> <p>4. 'T' QK I Pj gvb tRi Q^tK mnme c^tZ Kti mnmt^e tRi wbYq KitZ cvi te</p> <p>5. mewfbomai^tbi LwZqtbⁱ tWneU I tjuWU tRt^vi Zvrch^{etkI}Y KitZ cvi te</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LwZqtbⁱ avi Yv, Gi ^eikó" I _ i^vZ • LwZqtbⁱ tkM^vefiM • Rvte`v I LwZqtbⁱ cv_R^v • LwZqtbⁱ ØTØ I Pj gvb tRi Dfq QK; Dfq Q^tK LwZqvb c^tZKiY I tRi Uvbv • µq eB, µµq eB, µq tdiZ eB, µµq tdiZ eB, c^tZ Rvte`v eB, c^tZKiY I msikó LwZqtb ^vbsf^v; • LwZqvb n^tZ c^tB mewfbommt^e tWneU I tjuWU tRi Gi Zvrch^{es}Ges mnmt^e tRi Øviv t^vI qwgj ^Zwi i avi Yv 	<p>ewoi KvR :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rvte`v I LwZqtbⁱ ga^Kv cv_R^v wbYq • 2/3U c^tZKZ LwZqvb mnmt^e wfE^tZ c^tZon^vbi Ab^vb LwZqvb c^tZKiY <p>weZK^v:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Øp^v gvb tRi QK bq eis LwZqvb c^tZ ØT ØQKB mgq I k^vj vNe KtiØ ^ky^vct^v I wect^v h^v³ Dc^vcb Kti weZ^tK AskM^vY Kite <p>ewoi KvR :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wb^v Ø tKv mnmt^e GKvU e^vZxZ mKj tcw^vs t^vI qv_yKte, ev^v cov tcw^vs tei Kv <p>GKK KvR :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tKv mnme Pj gvb tRi QK Ab^vq^v mW^vK tcw^vs wK^vfj DØE t^vI qv Av^vQ, ^ky^v mW^vK DØE wbYq Kit^v 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ewoi KvR gj "vqb^v wb^v Ø gvb^v È Ab^vq^v gj "vqb • tg^vLK Dc^vcb^v wb^v Z gvb^v È Ab^vq^v (thgb- evPbf^v, welqe^v, h^v³ Dc^vcb I h^v³ L^vb) gj "vqb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mnR fvl^v LwZqtbⁱ avi Yv eY^v Kit^veb LwZqtbⁱ ^eikó" I _ i^vZ c^tqU AvKti mnR fv^vq eY^v Kit^veb LwZqtbⁱ tkM^vefiM eY^v Kit^veb Rvte`v I LwZqtbⁱ cv_R^v eY^v Kit^veb LwZqvb c^tZi Dfq Q^tKi bg^vb I c^tZ c^tVj mnR fv^vq eY^v Kit^veb (GLvtb Dtj L^v, AvajbK/mbvZb kānU eenvi Kv hvte bv) Dfq Q^tK wb^v Ø tj bt^vb ntZ LwZqvb c^tZ I tRi wbYq Kti t^vLvteb Rvte`v Aavtq c^tZKZ mewfb^v eBtqi msikó LwZqtb ^vbsf^vi AskUKzGB Aavtq Dtj L^v Kit^veb LwZqtbⁱ tWneU I tjuWU tRi wK Zvrch^{en}b Kti Zv mij I mnR fvl^v e^vL^v Kit^veb metkI c^tZKZ LwZqtbⁱ tRi wb^vq ti I qwgj c^tZ Kti t^vLvteb, thb ^ky^v_x^v LwZqvb DØE wb^vq ti I qwgj ^Zwi i avi Yv tc^tZ cvi

Aog Aa^vq : bM` vb eB

(15 v*vw*q*w*)

vwLbdj	vwqe⁻	vwLb t_kLv_tbv vb_t Rbv	gj^vqb vb_t Rbv	vw_kI tj LK vb_t Rbv
ew_eExq				
1. bM` vb eBtqi avi Yv I _i azj e ^v L ^v Ki _t Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bM` vb eBtqi avi Yv I ^euk^o • bM` vb eBtqi _iazj I t_kYefvM 	ewo i KvR : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bM` vb eB Rvte` v bv LwZqv⁰ e^vL^v Ki G _{el}tq GKuJ ewo i KvR Zwi Kti wkyKtK t^vL^v GKK KvR : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c^vE ij bt^v b t_kK ^vBNiv bM` vb eB c^vZKiY Avtj vPbv : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bM` vb eB c^vtZi c^vecixZ ^vmlj v D^vni Ymn e^vL^v 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bM` vb eB Gi avi Yv mst^vtc D^vni_tYi gta^v c^vvb Ki_teb bM` vb eB Gi ^euk^o I _iazj eY^v Ki_teb bM` vb eB Gi t_kYefvM D^vni Ymn eY^v Ki_teb GKNiv bM` vb eB, ^vB Niv bM` vb eB, ^vZbNiv bM` vb eB, bM` c^vB Rvte` v Ges bM` c^vvb Rvte` vi tj bt^v b D^vtj Lce^v c^vZ Kti t^vL^veb bM` vb eB c^vtZi c^vec^vbM` evEv, D^vt^vK^v I w^vce^vKi_tYi avi Yv D^vni Ymn eY^v Ki_teb ev^vtK ^vnmv^v i^vL^v ms^vjs^v tj bt^v tbi avi Yv mst^vtc eY^v Ki_teb ev^vK ^veei Yxi c^vngK avi Yv, D^vni Y I bg^vpmn Dc^vcb Ki_teb ev^vK ^veei Yxi D^vt^vE I bM` vb eBtqi D^vt^vEi gta^v Mi^vgtj i KvI Y e^vL^v Ki_teb ev^vK mgS^v ^veei Yx c^vtZi c^vqRb tbB
2. ^v ewfb ^v ckvi bM` vb eB c ^v Z Ki _t Z Ges bM` vb eBtqi tRi Uvb ^v Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GKNiv, ^vB Niv I ^vZb Niv bM` vb eB c^vZKiY 			
3. bM` vb eBtq wecixZ ^v mlj v w ^v ce ^v Ki _t Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wecixZ ^vmlj v w^vl^vbi c^vmlZ I w^vnmv^vte w^vce^vKiY 	GKK KvR : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ter^vW^v w^vl^vZ Z₀ t_kK m^vW^v Ni h^vB ^vZbNiv bM` vb eB Zwi KiY 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rgv I D^vt^vj tbi wecixZ ^vmlj v m^vW^vK Kj v^vg t^vL^v cviv 	
4. bM` c ^v B Rvte` v I bM` c ^v vb Rvte` v c ^v Z Ki _t Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bM` c^vB Rvte` v I bM` c^vvb Rvte` v c^vZKiY 			
5. w ^v nmv ^v te bM` evEv w ^v ce ^v Ki _t Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bM` evEv D^vt^vK^v I w^vce^vKiY m^vutK^v avi Yv 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c^vB evEv I c^vE evEv bM` vb eBtqi m^vW^vK cv^vk^vem^vZ cviv 	
6. bM` vb eBtqi tRi LwZqv ^v b h _y ^v Pvte ^v vb ^v sl ^v Ki _t Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bM` vb eBtqi tRi LwZqv^vb ^vvb^vsl^v KiY 			

Aog Aa^vq : bM` vb eB

(15 wcvnqW)

Pj gvb 2

wkLbdj	welqe ⁻	wkLb tklvbtv vbt` Rbv	gj vqb vbt` Rbv	wetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv
7. e ^v sK weeiYxi aviYv e ^v L ^v KitZ c ^v i ^v e	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • e^vsK weeiYxi aviYv • e^vsK mgšq weeiYx cūZ Kivi KviY • e^vsK weeiYx I bM` vb eBtqi tRti i gta^v Mi^vgtj i Kvi Y e^vL^v KitZ c^vi^ve 			
8. e ^v sK weeiYx I bM` vb eBtqi tRti i gta ^v Mi ^v gtj i Kvi Y e ^v L ^v KitZ c ^v i ^v e				
gtbvtcukR 9. vbt R Gj vKvi yz ^v e ^v emvng ^v n wKf ^v t ^v e bM` Zn ^v ej msi yY I c ^v i P ^v j bv K ^v i G ^v el tq Ab ^v mÜvb Kvh ^v ig c ^v i P ^v j bv K ^v i GK ^v U cūZte ^v b cūqb I Dc ^v vcb KitZ c ^v i ^v e				

beg Aa^vq : ti l qwqj (15 v*ni*qW)

vkLbdj	weqe ⁻	vkLb tkLvtbv vt ^t Rbv	gj vqb vt ^t Rbv	vetkl tj LK vt ^t Rbv
ew^eEwq				
1. ti l qwqj i aviYv I D ^t k ^t eYv Ki ^t Z cvi ^t e	• ti l qwqj i aviYv, D ^t k ^t			• ti l qwqj i Zvch ^c aviYv mst ^t tc eYv Ki ^t eb ti l qwqj ct ^t zi D ^t k ^t eYv Ki ^t eb
2. mnme wj Lt ^t fj KZ c ^t Kvi Zv e ^t L ^t v Ki ^t Z cvi ^t e	• ti l qwqj ct ^t zi 0iv aiv c ^t o I aiv c ^t o bv Ggb me fj j D`vn ^t Ymn eYv	• ti l qwqj aiv c ^t o Ges c ^t o bv G mKj fj ,tj vi c ^t Z K ^t U ti l qwqj Kx ct ^t ve tdtj Zv D`vn ^t Ymn Avtj vPbv	• ti l qwqj aiv c ^t o Ges c ^t o bv Gi/c fj mnKf ^t e kbr ³ Kiv	• ti l qwqj ct ^t zi eYv Ki ^t eb ti l qwqj ct ^t zi gva ^t g th mKj fj D`NwUZ nq Ges nq bv Zv D`vn ^t Yi gva ^t g mnR fvlvq eYv Ki ^t eb
3. mnme wj Lt ^t bi fj ,tj vi gta ^t tKb ^t ,tj v ti l qwqj i Mi ^t gj Nu ^t te Ges tKb ^t ,tj v Mi ^t gj Nu ^t te bv Zv kbr ³ Ki ^t Z cvi ^t e		weZK^c: Øti l qwqj i `B w K wgtj hv l qvB mnmei MwYwZK i xZv Ab ^t ØZ Kt ^t Ø- w ^t ky ^t Øv ct ^t Ø i wect ^t Øy ³ Dc ^t cb Kt ^t weZ ^t K ^c AskMØY Ki ^t e	• tg ^t ØLK Dc ^t cbv wa ^t i Z gub ^t Ø Ab ^t Øq (thgb- evPbf ^t z, weqe ⁻ , h ^t ³ Dc ^t cb I h ^t ³ L ^t Øb) gj vqb	• ti l qwqj th mKj Kvi ^t Y Mi ^t gj ci ^t j w ^t Z nq Zv D ^t Ø K ^t eb Ges GB Ae ^t ntZ c ^t ZKt ^t i i c ^t s ^t eYv Ki ^t eb Ab ^t ØZ mnme ti l qwqj A ^t Ø ³ Ki ^t Yi tc ^t ØvC U I Zvch ^c eYv Ki ^t eb Ab ^t ØZ mnme e ^t ZxZ Ges mnKt ^t i (3w) ti l qwqj Lu ^t Q ^t Øt ^t D ^t Ø mnKt ^t i ct ^t Z Kt ^t
4. mnmei DØE w ^t q h ^t h ^t Q ^t K ti l qwqj ct ^t Z Kt ^t i mnmei MwYwZK w ^t f ^t Zv cix ^t Yi Ki ^t Z cvi ^t e	• mnmei DØE e ^t enwi Kt ^t i ti l qwqj ct ^t ZKt ^t Y	c^tØk^tEi : • ti l qwqj i t ^t weU I t ^t mu ^t U w ^t Øki tg ^t U th ^t Mdj t ^t Kb mg ^t b nq Zv D`vn ^t Ymn c ^t Øk ^t E ^t i i gva ^t g Avtj vPbv	• ØZidv `wLj v c ^t x ^t Z Ab ^t Øq ct ^t ZU tj b ^t Øt ^t bi R ^t mgc ^t wi gr ^t UvKv t ^t weU I t ^t mu ^t U Kiv nq Zv h ^t h ^t eYv	• Ab ^t ØZ mnme w ^t q mvg ^t ØKf ^t e ti l qwqj w ^t gj vtbv Ges fj mst ^t kvabce ^t Ab ^t ØZ mnme e ^t U Kt ^t i t ^t l qv nq Zv D`vn ^t Yi gva ^t g Zt ^t aiteb
5. Ab ^t ØZ (Suspense) mnmei ct ^t ØRbxqZv e ^t L ^t v Ki ^t Z cvi ^t e	• ti l qwqj i Mi ^t gj i Kvi Y I c ^t ZKt ^t i i e ^t e ^t	• Ab ^t ØZ mnme tL ^t j vi Kvi Y Avtj vPbv		
6. Ab ^t ØZ (Suspense) mnme L ^t j mvg ^t ØKf ^t e ti l qwqj i Dfq w ^t K tg ^t ØZ cvi ^t e	• Ab ^t ØZ mnme			

‘kg Aāvq : Aw_ R weei Yx (24 n̄m̄i qW)

nkLbdj	weqe-	nkLb tkLvtbv wb‡` Rbv	gj vqb wb‡` Rbv	wekI tj LK wb‡` Rbv
<p>epxeEq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> gj ab I gþrvd RvZxq tj b‡` tbi gtā cV_ R Ges Aw_ R weei Yx c‡` ZKi‡Y GB cV_ R K‡i c‡qM KitZ cr‡te ēemvq c‡` Zörtbi Aw_ R weei Yx c‡` ZKtj bxU þq I bxU weþq wþYq Ki‡Z cr‡te weei Yx Q‡K Avq weei Yx c‡` Z KitZ cr‡te nnmve Ávb weI qK bñZgjv I c‡qMmva ēvL`v KitZ cr‡te Ges Aw_ R weei Yx c‡` ZKtj G‡tj v ēenvi KitZ cr‡te tgvU j vf ev tgvU ývZ Ges bxU j vf ev bxU ývZ ēvL`v KitZ cr‡te Dj p‡Q‡K DØEc‡ c‡` Z KitZ cr‡te ‘vq m‡uñE I Pj wZ m‡uñE, ‘N‡gqw` ‘vq I Pj wZ `v‡qi gtā cV_ R KitZ mýg n‡e bM` I cY D‡Evj b, bZb gj ab, bxU j vf/ývZ K‡f‡te gj ab nnmve cwi eZB Av‡b Zv ēvL`v KitZ cr‡te KFY ev Abv` vq cwi bv Ges m‡` nRbK FY mñAñZ ev Abv` vq cwi bv mñAñZi c‡qRbxqZv DcJ wä Kti Z` bñvq nnmve wJ Lb m‡ubKtZ cr‡te 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aw_ R weei Yxi avi Yv I Zvrch‡D‡` K‡i , i‡zj Aw_ R weei Yxi weifboAs‡ki eYv I c‡` Z cñvij m‡uñE I `v‡qi tkiYefvRb; tkiYefvR‡bi wñE I c‡qRbxqZv; weei Yx Q‡K Aw_ R weei Yxmgn thgb- wek` Avq weei Yx Ges Aw_ R Aēvi weei Yx c‡` ZKiY Aw_ R weei Yx c‡` ZKi‡Y nnmve Ávb cñvij bxZi c‡qM D`vni Ymn †` Lv‡bv Aw_ R weei Yx c‡` ZKi‡Y nnmve Ávb cñvij bxZi c‡qM D`vni Ymn †` Lv‡bv Aw_ R weei Yx c‡` ZKi‡Y we‡p` mgšqmg‡- e‡Kqv Ges AwMg Avq I e‡q, Abv` vq cwi bv ev K‡FY, Abv` vq cwi bv mñAñZ, AePq I c‡qFZ AePq, gj ab I F‡Yi my, gwj K KZK cY I bM` D‡Evj b 	<p>Av‡j vPbv :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wek` Avq weei Yx I Aw_ R Aēvi weei Yx eúavc c‡` ZKtj bxU c‡` Z Kiv nq Zv Av‡j vPbv <p>cÖKD :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> te‡W‡dj vdj Zj te Ges Zv wekI Y Kite <p>ew‡i KvR :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> bñZ bv tg‡b Aw_ R weei Yx c‡` Z Kiv n‡j Zvi dj vdj Kx nq Zvi ēvL`v †` I qv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aw_ R weei Yxi avi Yv mnR fvIvq cñvib Kiteb Aw_ R weei Yxi Zvrch‡e vL`v Kiteb Gi D‡` K‡i , i‡zj c‡qU AvKtj eYv Kiteb Aw_ R weei Yxi weifboAs‡ki (wek` Avq weei Yx I Aw_ R Aēvi weei Yx) m‡uñK‡c‡` Z cñvij xmn avi Yv cñvib Kiteb m‡uñ I `v‡qi tkiYefvM D`vni Ymn eYv Kiteb m‡uñ I `vq tkiYefv‡Mi wñE I c‡qRbxqZv mnR fvIvq eYv Kiteb weei Yx QK Abñi Yce‡K Aw_ R weei Yx bgv cñmñKtj c‡` Z K‡i †` Lv‡b Aw_ R weei Yx c‡` ZI ty‡† mgAm` Zv/fvi mg` ti‡L weI q e‡` Z D‡j wL`Z mgšqmg‡ Ašf‡P Kiteb Avq weei Yx c‡` ZI ty‡† `v‡q acv Abñi Y Kiteb (tgvU j vf I bxU j vf) ‘T’ QK‡K mbvZb Ges weei Yx QK‡K bZb c‡` Z c‡qRb tbB `v‡q Z I mgv‡ , i‡zj Y‡ 	

‘kg Aāvq : Aw_ꝝ weeiYx (24 v̄m̄i qW)

Pj ḡb 2

ꝝLbdj	ꝝlqē'	ꝝLb t̄kLvt̄bv v̄bt̄ Rbv	ḡj v̄qb v̄bt̄ Rbv	ꝝt̄kl t̄j LK v̄bt̄ Rbv
10. m̄ūm̄Emḡni AeP̄qi A_ꝝ D̄t̄ k̄ I c̄q̄RbxqZv ēvL̄v K̄t̄Z cv̄te Ges Gi mn̄mei ȳY K̄t̄Z cv̄te	ēem̄t̄qi Aw_ꝝ Aēv̄i ḡj v̄qb, c̄l̄gK avi Yv, ḡbvdvi nvi Ges Zvi t̄j i Aēv̄, `yU ḡbvdvi (bxU j v̄f AbcvZ I v̄bt̄q̄wRZ ḡj ab Avq AbcvZ) Ges `yU Zvi t̄j i nvi (Pj v̄Z AbcvZ I Zvij " AbcvZ) v̄bY@KiY c̄l̄q̄v	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ab̄i` v̄qx cv̄l bv I m̄āe" Ab̄i` v̄qx cv̄l bvi cv_ꝝ Rv̄te` v mn̄K̄t̄i ēvL̄v K̄v <p>GKK KvR :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ik̄K KZK c̄l̄E 10 t̄t̄K 15U t̄j bt̄b w̄t̄q Rv̄te` v n̄Z D̄Z̄t̄ ch̄sl̄mKj avc m̄ūbaK̄ti mn̄me msi ȳY c̄l̄q̄v t̄ Lvt̄bv 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aw_ꝝ weeiYx c̄t̄Zi t̄ȳt̄ mn̄mei Āt̄bi bxZgyj v c̄l̄q̄M I c̄l̄ve D̄vni Ymn mn̄R fv̄vq eYD̄ K̄t̄eb (8/10U) Aw_ꝝ Aēv̄ ḡj v̄qt̄bi Zvch̄ I ,iaZjmn̄R I Ā K̄vq D̄vni t̄Yi ḡāt̄g eYD̄ K̄t̄eb AbcvZ, AbcvZ v̄et̄kl t̄Yi c̄q̄RbxqZv I ,iaZj m̄āt̄K̄c̄l̄gK avi Yv w̄t̄Z n̄t̄e bxU j v̄f AbcvZ, v̄bt̄q̄wRZ ḡj ab Avq AbcvZ, Pj v̄Z AbcvZ I Zvij " AbcvZ GB Pv̄nU AbcvZib v̄bYq c̄xv̄Z I ēen̄i m̄āt̄K̄m̄jbow @ avi Yv I ēvL̄v D̄vni Ymn eYD̄ K̄t̄eb v̄bt̄q̄wRZ ḡj ab v̄bYqj k̄ȳḡt̄ tḡU m̄ū ēen̄i K̄t̄eb, Zvij " AbcvZ Pj v̄Z `v̄ ēen̄i K̄t̄eb AbcvZ v̄bYq w̄k̄ȳv_xP m̄t̄ thb t̄Kub RilUj Zv/Ø` m̄jō bv nq t̄mB w̄t̄K̄ v̄et̄kl mn̄meabZv Aēt̄b K̄t̄eb Ges Abkjxj b̄t̄Z c̄q̄Rbxq msL̄K mgm̄v mgvavbgj K c̄k̄e_vKte
11. ēem̄t̄qi Aw_ꝝ Aēv̄ ḡj v̄qt̄bi c̄q̄RbxqZv ēvL̄v K̄t̄Z cv̄te				
12. mn̄me m̄s̄p̄iši AbcvZi A_ꝝ ,iaZj I c̄q̄RbxqZv ēvL̄v K̄t̄Z cv̄te				
13. ēem̄t̄qi Aw_ꝝ ,iaZj Zv v̄bYqj Rb̄ wēt̄qi m̄t̄ tḡU j v̄f I bxU j v̄f fi m̄ūK̄ v̄bt̄q̄wRZ ḡj ab I bxU j v̄f fi m̄ūK̄ Pj v̄Z ḡj ab I ēem̄t̄qi ,iaZj tḡq̄w FY cv̄t̄k̄t̄ai ȳgZv v̄bYq I v̄et̄kl Y K̄t̄Z cv̄te				
gt̄bvt̄cikR				
14. ,iaZj Zvi t̄j i w̄f̄t̄Z D̄Z̄t̄i m̄ū I ,iaZj v̄t̄K̄ Ōt̄K mn̄Rt̄q c̄k̄t̄ K̄t̄Z cv̄te				
15. Aw_ꝝ Aēv̄ v̄et̄kl t̄Yi Rb̄ ēen̄i c̄l̄q̄v̄t̄bi 2 eQ̄t̄i i Avq weeiYx I D̄Z̄t̄i ,iaZj v̄t̄K̄ tj LwP̄t̄i ḡāt̄g Dc̄t̄cb K̄t̄Z cv̄te				
Avt̄em̄q				
16. AeP̄q av̄t̄g ḡāt̄g m̄ūm̄E ēen̄i i ēq mn̄meft̄ K̄v̄i c̄l̄q̄v̄t̄bi h_y_Zv Ges Aw_ꝝ weeiYt̄Z AeP̄q ēq mn̄me t̄ Lvt̄bv th̄s̄KZv Dc̄t̄cb K̄t̄Z cv̄te				

GKV` k Aaⁱⁱq : cⁱⁱY` i μqqjⁱⁱ, Drcv` b eⁱⁱq I μqqjⁱⁱ

(15 nⁱⁱni qW)

ව්‍යුත්පනය	වේලෝගි	ව්‍යුත්පනය සඳහා රුවු	ග්‍යුවු ව්‍යුත්පනය	වෙක්ල තිශ්‍ර ව්‍යුත්පනය
<p>එකු එකු</p> <p>1. Drcv` b eⁱⁱq Dcv` vbi tⁱⁱKⁱⁱlⁱⁱefⁱⁱM KⁱⁱiⁱⁱZ cviⁱⁱte</p> <p>2. Drcv` b eⁱⁱq weei Yx cⁱⁱZ Kⁱⁱi tgⁱⁱU cⁱⁱY` i Drcv` b eⁱⁱq I μqqjⁱⁱ wbaⁱⁱY KⁱⁱiⁱⁱZ cviⁱⁱte</p> <p>3. eⁱⁱemwq cⁱⁱZⁱⁱntⁱⁱbi cⁱⁱY` i μqqjⁱⁱ I μqqjⁱⁱ wbaⁱⁱY KⁱⁱiⁱⁱZ cviⁱⁱte</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cⁱⁱY` i μqqjⁱⁱ wbaⁱⁱYi avi Yv cⁱⁱKⁱⁱZ Drcv` b eⁱⁱq avi Yv Drcv` b eⁱⁱq wbaⁱⁱYi Dⁱⁱiⁱⁱk Dcv` vbi tⁱⁱKⁱⁱlⁱⁱefⁱⁱM cⁱⁱZⁱⁱlⁱⁱ eⁱⁱq, cⁱⁱiⁱⁱvⁱⁱlⁱⁱ eⁱⁱq I cⁱⁱwⁱⁱPⁱⁱj b eⁱⁱq Drcv` b eⁱⁱq weei Yx cⁱⁱZKⁱⁱiY 	<p>GKK KvR :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Avg` wbaⁱⁱKZ cⁱⁱY` i mⁱⁱgⁱⁱMⁱⁱK LiP wⁱⁱeⁱⁱPⁱⁱbⁱⁱ Kⁱⁱi μqqjⁱⁱ wbaⁱⁱY <p>cōkō :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> KⁱⁱqⁱⁱKⁱⁱU cⁱⁱY` i bvg DⁱⁱiⁱⁱL Kⁱⁱi cⁱⁱYⁱⁱ, tⁱⁱj vi eⁱⁱq Dcv` vbiⁱⁱ, tⁱⁱj v QⁱⁱK cōkō Drcv` b eⁱⁱq weei Yx cⁱⁱZ Kⁱⁱi wbaⁱⁱYi Z gⁱⁱvdⁱⁱvi wⁱⁱEⁱⁱZ tgⁱⁱU I GKK cⁱⁱZ μqqjⁱⁱ wbaⁱⁱY 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cⁱⁱY` i cⁱⁱKⁱⁱZ gⁱⁱj "i mⁱⁱ‡_ RvnⁱⁱR fⁱⁱov, wⁱⁱgⁱⁱ LiP, Avg` wbaⁱⁱYi eⁱⁱé, WK PⁱⁱRⁱⁱ, enb LiP, Kⁱⁱi LiP cⁱⁱWZ thⁱⁱM Kⁱⁱi mⁱⁱWⁱⁱKfⁱⁱe μqqjⁱⁱ wbaⁱⁱY Drcv` b eⁱⁱq avi Yv I wⁱⁱYⁱⁱqⁱⁱ ZvrchD` vni Y mnKⁱⁱi eYⁱⁱ Kvⁱⁱeb Drcv` b eⁱⁱq wbaⁱⁱYⁱⁱqⁱⁱ Dⁱⁱiⁱⁱkⁱⁱ cⁱⁱqⁱⁱU AvKⁱⁱi (6/7W) eYⁱⁱ Kvⁱⁱeb Drcv` b eⁱⁱq Dcv` vbi tⁱⁱKⁱⁱlⁱⁱefⁱⁱM OK AvKⁱⁱi I D` vni Ymn eYⁱⁱ AvKⁱⁱi Ztⁱⁱj aiⁱⁱeb cⁱⁱZⁱⁱy eⁱⁱq cⁱⁱiⁱⁱvⁱⁱY eⁱⁱq I cⁱⁱwⁱⁱPⁱⁱj bⁱⁱ eⁱⁱq avi Yv D` vni Ymn DⁱⁱiⁱⁱL Kvⁱⁱeb Drcv` b eⁱⁱq weei Yx cⁱⁱtⁱⁱZi bgⁱⁱbⁱⁱ OK I cⁱⁱZ cⁱⁱWj eYⁱⁱ Kvⁱⁱeb 5W Drcv` b eⁱⁱq weei Yx Zⁱⁱ mnKⁱⁱi cⁱⁱZ Kⁱⁱi tⁱⁱLⁱⁱeb Avdm I μqqⁱⁱ msⁱⁱμvⁱⁱLiP/Dⁱⁱciⁱⁱ eⁱⁱqⁱⁱK cⁱⁱwⁱⁱPⁱⁱj bⁱⁱ eⁱⁱqⁱⁱ tⁱⁱj GⁱⁱKⁱⁱ cōkō Kvⁱⁱeb Drcv` b eⁱⁱq weei Yx meⁱⁱKⁱⁱ tⁱⁱKZ cⁱⁱZ Abⁱⁱni Y Kⁱⁱi cⁱⁱZ Kvⁱⁱeb wejⁱⁱß avi Yv mⁱⁱúYⁱⁱfⁱⁱC cⁱⁱWnⁱⁱi KiⁱⁱZ nⁱⁱe 	

Ør k Aavq : cwi ewi K | AvZKgms-ibgj K Df vMi mmve (15 mciqw)

nkLbdj	nelqe-	nkLb tkLvtbv nbt Rbv	gj vqb nbt Rbv	metkl tj LK nbt Rbv
<p>epxeEq</p> <p>1. cwi ewi K mmve e e -vi avi Yv I ^enkó e vL v Ki tZ cvi te</p> <p>2. cwi ewi K evRU cVqb Ki tZ cvi te</p> <p>3. cwi ewi K Aw_R weei Yx cVZ Ki tZ cvi te</p> <p>4. AvZKgms-ibgj K Df vMi evRU cVqb I Zvi mmve msi ýY Ki tZ cvi te</p> <p>AvteMq</p> <p>5. e w^3MZ I cwi ewi K Rxetb mþvte Avq I e tqi mmve i vL tZ AvMbx nte </p> <p>6. cwi ewi K evRU ^Zvi KtI cwi ewi K Avq-e tqi vbqSY Ges mþut i mþz eenvi vbodZ Ki tZ mþPó nte Ges mÂq I wgZe wqZvi Af vM Mþo Zj tZ Dþk nte </p> <p>7. AvZKgms-ibgj K tQnU lU cKí, thgb- nm-gjw cij b, grm Pvl, ýz ^I KdJi wktí mmve i vL v I cKí e q vbqSYi cxiZ Dcj wK KtI G RvZq cKí MþtY Drmvnx I Dþk nte</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cwi ewi K mmve e e -vi avi Yv I ^enkó, cVqRbxqZv cwi ewi K evRU cVqb cwi ewi K Aw_R weei Yx cVZKiY AvZKgms-ibgj K Df vMi evRU cVqb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tcv vi tcciti cVZK wkyv_x^Zvi cwi ewi K Avq I e qmgm tkvYtZ c0 k0 Avtj vPbv : cwi ewi K evRU mþu^3 mKj cVyi AskMþtYi cxiZ Avtj vPbv Kiv neZR : Ørq ejS e q KivB cwi ewi K evRUUi gj wfvE0- wkyv_x^v cVyi necty h^3 Zvi KtI cVZthwMZvq AskMþtY Kite jMZ KvR : wkyK KZK c0 E Avq e tqi Z_ nZ cwi ewi K Aw_R weei Yx cVZ KiY tcv vti c0 k0 GKK KvR : cwi ewi K evRU cVqb, cwi ewi K Aw_R weei Yx cVZKiY AvZw_e^3v : AvZKgms-ibgj K KgRvE mdj Ggb vbxq GKRb Df v3vK tkvYKtY AvgSY Df vM MþY, evRU cVqb, mmvei ýY cVwZ nelq cKtI i gva tg tkvYKtY wkyv_x^v i gts Avtj vPbv gW cwi`k0 : wkyv_x^v i tK v tq mti Rvgtb vbxq GKw AvZKgms-ibgj K cKí cwi`k0 I Z_ msMþ Kivbv Ges cVzte`b cVqb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tgSLK Dc vcbv ibafii Z gib `E Abhawq (thgb- evPbfwZ, nelqe-, h^3 Dc vcb I h^3 LÊb) gj vqb ^wMm weei Yx QtK /tcv vti Aw_R weei Yx cVZKiY mVK QK Abhawq cwi ewi K evRU cVqtb mþgZv i xftv mVK QtK Aw_R weei Yx cVZKiY AwZw_e^3v tK cKtI Kivi Rb h^3h^3 cKtI Zvi I e^3te i Avtj vti K vbu vbtZ cwi Z_ msMþ , Z_ metkl Y I Dc vcb Ges mVK cxiZtZ cVzte`b cVqtb mþgZv hvPbkIY 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cwi ewi K mmvee e -vi tcv vC U I Zvrch^mnR fvl vq eYv Kiteb cwi ewi K mmvee e -vi ^enkó I cVqRbxqZv cVqU AvKtI eYv Kiteb cwi ewi K Aw_R weei Yx c0 tZi avi Yv eYv Kiteb c0 b c0 b mmvei avi Yv I ^enkó eYv Kiteb c0 b c0 b mmve nZ Avq weei Yx I D0Ec tZi cVq eYv Kiteb cKtI mnKtI cwi ewi K Aw_R weei Yx cVZ KiI t Lvtb (4/5U) cwi ewi K evRU ^Zvi i avi Yv I Zvrch^eYv Kiteb cwi ewi K evRUUi bgv c0 b Kiteb AvZKgms-ibgj K cKtI i avi Yv c0 b Kiteb GBi/c Df vMi evRU cVqtb bgv c0 b Kiteb grm Lvgi, nm- gjw Mi Lvgi, Mew` ci i Lvgi cxiZi evRU D`vn i Ymn ^Zvi KtI t Lvtb

ukyung

wdbvY | evisks

beg | `kg tkv

1. f̄ngKv (Introductoin)

Āvb I weĀv̄bi AvajbKvqtbi mv̄t_ mv̄t_ Z̄ĒK I ēenwi K w̄ K w̄tePb̄q AvajbK ew̄YR" I ēem̄q c̄k̄mtb ð̄db̄v̄Y I ēvs̄Ksō Gi w̄t̄kl f̄ngKv j̄ ȳ Kiv h̄q| wek̄q̄tbi mv̄t_ mv̄t_ ēem̄q ew̄YR" I A_ ð̄m̄Zi M̄Z c̄k̄Z ēvcKfv̄te c̄w̄eñZ̄ n̄t̄Q| G c̄w̄eñZ̄ Aē-̄q c̄Z̄thwM̄Z̄ḡj K c̄w̄-̄Z̄t̄Z w̄t̄K _w̄K̄t̄Z n̄t̄j w̄db̄v̄Y I ēvs̄Ks w̄t̄qi ari Ȳ AZ̄'̄S̄ R̄ī | μgeāgb̄ c̄q̄RbxqZ̄v I , īz̄j w̄tePb̄v K̄t̄i G w̄el q̄t̄K beg I `kg t̄k̄ȳi w̄k̄ȳμt̄g Aš̄f̄P Kiv n̄t̄q̄Q| G Aš̄f̄P ī ḡāt̄g w̄k̄ȳ_̄f̄ w̄db̄v̄Y I ēvs̄Ks w̄k̄ȳi c̄l̄gK w̄f̄Z ^Z̄v̄ n̄t̄e| w̄k̄ȳ_̄f̄v D̄PZi t̄k̄ȳt̄Z w̄db̄v̄Y I ēvs̄Ks Aāq̄t̄b AvM̄x n̄t̄q DV̄t̄e| dt̄j w̄k̄ȳ_̄f̄v AvZD̄t̄`̄M̄x Kḡēwi K̄i bv M̄t̄Y Ges ev̄-̄b̄ K̄ḡȳt̄t̄ Aē`̄vb̄ īL̄t̄Z m̄ȳg n̄t̄e| GB AvajbK I h̄jM̄t̄cv̄thwM̄x w̄k̄ȳi ḡāt̄g w̄k̄ȳ_̄f̄l̄ GB w̄t̄qi f̄nēl̄Z t̄ckvRxexiv t̄ k̄-̄w̄t̄`̄t̄ki Aw̄_̄R̄ I ēvs̄Ks RM̄t̄Z KḡoȳZ̄i ḡāt̄g t̄ t̄ki m̄b̄ig wē-̄t̄i ī mv̄t_ mv̄t_ ēw̄^MZ̄, c̄w̄eñwi K Ges m̄gv̄RK Rxet̄b mdj Aw̄_̄R̄ ēē-̄icb̄v̄i mv̄ȳi īL̄t̄Z c̄v̄t̄e|

2. Dřík (Objectives)

1. A_qqb m¤ú‡K©CÖ_wgK avi Yv j vf Kiv Ges Aw_R e_e-icbv I e_emiq A_qqb m¤ú‡K©AeMZ nIqv|
2. A_qtbi newfbœDrm Ges tgqt` i wfE‡Z A_qtbi tköMefvM m¤ú‡K©Avb j vf Kiv|
3. At_P mgqgj „ibañtYi newfbœc×Z m¤ú‡K©avi Yv ARØ Kiv|
4. A_qtbi SJK m¤ú‡K©Rvbv|
5. gj ab ev‡Rus m¤ú‡K©avi Yv j vf Kiv|
6. gj ab LiP m¤ú‡K©avi Yv ARØ Kiv|
7. gj I e„sks Gi BiZnm m¤ú‡K©AeMZ nIqv|
8. e„sks m¤ú‡K©Rvbv Ges e„sK Gi Mvb I Kvhñej m¤ú‡K©avi Yv j vf Kiv|
9. e„stki newfbœmer I e„sK-MñK m¤úK©m¤tÜ Avb j vf Kiv|
10. ewYiR'K e„sK m¤ú‡K©Avb ARØ Kiv|
11. tK`iq e„stki avi Yv Ges A‰nZK Dbøtb G e„stki fñgKv m¤ú‡K©AeMZ nIqv|
12. newfbœckvi AvajbK I Btj KñbK e„sks tmevi mñt_cñiPZ nIqv Ges Gi fñel Z cñkZ Abaveb Kiv|
13. e„wMZ Rxetb e„e-iq Af-“ nIqv Ges mñtq Dñk nIqv|
14. e„wMZ, cñi ewi K Rxetb wdbiY I e„sks Gi tÿ† bñZKZv eRvq ivLv|

3. Aa^vq web^vm | mgq eEb

Wkjyutg dbvY | evsks tel tqi cZU Kfmi Rb 50 gbjU mgq eiv i vLi mcwic Kiv ntqfQ mBfn ZbU Km AbjöZ nte| tel qe i Pwn`v Abhwqk kjv_ i `yzv Dqbi Rb A_ev , iazcYtel tq cW vbi Rb wkjK GKwaK wcw qW GKwf_ tbi qvi e'e`v KitZ cti b|

AavqfEK eiv KZ mgq:

Aavq	Aavtqi wktivbvg	eiv KZ wcw qW msL v
cÖg Aa ^v q	A_qb eemq A_qb	12
WZq Aa ^v q	A_qtbi Drm	14
ZZq Aa ^v q	A_P mgqgj "	22
PZl ^c Aa ^v q	SjK AböqZv	20
cÄg Aa ^v q	gj ab evRUs	22
Iô Aa ^v q	gj ab LIP	22
mßg Aa ^v q	tkvi, eÜ WteAvi	16
Aög Aa ^v q	gj t, evsK evsks	14
beg Aa ^v q	evsks eemv Zvi Mvb	14
kg Aa ^v q	ewM ^r K evsK Zvi cwi PnZ	16
GKv`k Aa ^v q	evstKi AvgibZ	14
Øv`k Aa ^v q	evsK MönK	14
Ítqv`k Aa ^v q	tK> iq evsK	16
	tgvU	216

4. Ակյալց զԿ

beg | `kg tkv

cõg Aa vq : A_qb | e emvq A_qb

íkLbdj	velqe~'	íkLb tkLvtbv nbt` Rbv	gj vqb nbt` Rbv	vetkl tjLK nbt` Rbv
epeEeq : 1. A_qtbi aviYv evLv KitZ crite	• A_qb	• A_qb msikó evé NUbv ev Mí ej v BwZ : nbtR ve`vq cõZóvq A_qb vbxq ýi`e emvq A_qb		
2. A_qtbi µgmeKik eYv KitZ crite	• A_qtbi mPbv µgmeKik	• tcv÷vi /PvUgmeqMqv Dc`vcb		
3. wvfbækvi A_qtbi eYv KitZ myg nte	• A_qtbi tkMvefM	• tcv÷vi /PvUgi gva`tg Dc`vcb jMZ KvR : • A_qtbi evé D`vniY LjR tei Kti Zwj Kv Kv	<input type="checkbox"/> tgšLK Afxyv	
4. A_qtbi bñZ evLv KitZ crite	• A_qtbi Gi bñZ	• cikEi cxñZtZ A_qtbi bñZ Avtj vPbv		
5. Aw_R e'e`tcKi `wqZi KvhFvij vetkl Y KitZ crite	• Aw_R e'e`tcK-Zvi `wqZi KvhFvij	• cvcytKi Avtj vK evé D`vniYi wñtZ Aw_R e'e`tcKi `wqZi KvhFvij evLv ewoi KvR : • Aw_R e'e`tcKi KvhFvij i Zwj Kv Kite	<input type="checkbox"/> wbañiZ gvb`tE ewoi KvR	
Avtelvq 6. evé Rxetb A_qtbi wvfbæk iñZi Dcjñä KitZ crite				

WZiq Aa^{vq} : A_qtb1 Drm

WkLbdj	we1qe ⁻	WkLb tkLvtbv wb ^t Rbv	gj vqb wb ^t Rbv	we1kl tj LK wb ^t Rbv										
<p>ew^eExq :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A_qtb1 Drm wPyZ KitZ cvite 2. A_qtb1 newfbodrtmi Zj bvgj K eVLv KitZ cvite <p>Avtelling</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. tgqt` i wfE^tZ A_qtb1 tkMnefM KitZ myg nte 4. newfbodgqw` A_qtb1 eenvi eVLv KitZ cvite 5. A_qtb1 Drm, tj vi Zirch[®] Abweb KitZ myg nte 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A_qtb1 Drmmgn • tgqt` i wfE^tZ A_qtb1 tkMnefM • -t tgqw` A_qb • ga" tgqw` A_qb • `xNtgqw` A_qb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tcv÷vi /PwU^gwéigWqv eenvi KitZ A_qtb1 Drmgn t` Lv^tbv <p>GKK KvR:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A_qtb1</th> <th>Drtmi aiY</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>mÄq</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>j xR</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>msiwyZ Znnej</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>AvZ^tq⁻Rb t_!K FY</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G mspršev-é NUbv ev Mí ej v I cw'c^tKi mnqZvq we1qwf^tEK Av^tj vPbv • gwéigWqv Dc⁻vcb `j MZ KvR: • tgqv` Abhwqx A_qtb1 eenvi wPyZ I eVLv KitZ tkM^tZ Dc⁻vcb 	A_qtb1	Drtmi aiY	mÄq		j xR		msiwyZ Znnej		AvZ ^t q ⁻ Rb t_!K FY		<input type="checkbox"/> GKK KitRi Abjfc QtKi gva ^t g gj vqb	
A_qtb1	Drtmi aiY													
mÄq														
j xR														
msiwyZ Znnej														
AvZ ^t q ⁻ Rb t_!K FY														

ZZaq Aa''vq : At_ P mgqqj "

විකලධ්‍ය	වෙළගේ -'	විකලභ තකලුත්බව ව්‍යුත් රඛව	gj " ඩැබ ව්‍යුත් රඛව	වෙතක් ති LK ව්‍යුත් රඛව
පෙශේදා :				
1. At_ P mgqqj " i avi Yv e'vL'v Ki'tZ cvi te	• At_ P mgq gj "	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ev-ē D` vni Y/Kvī wBk Mī w' tq/ k eQi mgq e'ea'b 20,000/- (වෙක මුරු) UvKvq cūc" `te'i Zj bv Kti At_ P mgq gj " i avi Yv Avtj vPbv GKK KvR 		
2. At_ P mgqqj " wbañtYi ,iZjeYv Ki'tZ cvi te		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cñZgutm 500 UvKv Kti Nti Rgv Kv Ges e'vs'tK Rgv Kivi gta" Zj bv cñkuEti i gva'tg Avtj vPbv 		
3. At_ P mgqqj " wbañtYi wewfbocxvZi mœúK'e'vL'v Ki'tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> At_ P mgq gj " i ,iZ; 	ewoi KvR: At_ P mgqqj " wbañtYi 5W ,iZij tL Avbv		
4. m̄ e'envi Kti At_ P mgqqj " wYq Ki'tZ m̄yg n̄te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> At_ P mgq gj " wbañtYi cñZmgm At_ P mgq gj " wbañtYi cñZ cñqM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ev-ē D` vni Y e'envi Kti fweI'r Avq cñtni tytT (ව්‍යුත්, GKKv jib) eZgib mgq gj " Ges eZgib Avtqi fweI'r gj " wYq i cñZ gñwengWqiq Dc'vcb GKK KvR: 		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wkÿtKi wBt'kZ cñZ Abm iY Kti wbr @ cvigvY At_ P mgq gj " wbañtY 		

PZL ©Aa vq : SJK I AibðqZv

íkLbdj	velqe~'	íkLb tklvþbv wbt` Rbv	gj vqb wbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK wbt` Rbv
<p>eþeþEq:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> SJK I AibðqZvi avi Yv eþLv KitZ cvi te weþþoaiþbi SJK I AibðqZvi Drm wþýZ KitZ cvi te Aw_R imxvš MþtY SJK I AibðqZvi cþve weþkiY KitZ cvi te SJKgj³ Avq I SJKeuj Avqi cþ_R wþY KitZ mþg nte 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SJK I AibðqZv SJK I AibðqZvi Drm SJK I AibðqZvi cþi gvc SJKgj³ Avq I SJKeuj Avq 	<p>• ev-þe tþyicU Ztj ati SJK I AibðqZvi avi Yv t` lqv </p> <p>GKK KvR: tkþKþý Qñi iv SJK I AibðqZvi Zj bñgj K OK cþZ Kitel </p> <p>• gwéngwqu/PvUeenvi Kþi SJK I AibðqZv cþi gvc Kivi cþZ,tj v Dc-þcb Ges cþkþti i gvaþg cþi gvc cþZ,tj v weþkiY</p> <p>GKK KvR: th me cþZ SJK I AibðqZv cþi gvc Rb eþenvi Kiv nq Zvi eþkó, tj v Dþj L Kþi Zwj Kv cþZ Ki </p> <p>• SJK I AibðqZv cþi gvc cþZ,tj v K ev-þe mgm v mgvarþbi gvaþg eþþtbv</p> <p>ewði KvR: weþþoæcþZi 1w Kþi AsK wþy_þ i mgvarþbi Rb cþvb </p> <p>tkþi KvR: AsK,tj v Kþm Dc-þcb I DcW-Z Ab wþy_þ i cþkþKivi mþhM t` lqv </p> <p>• ev-þe D`vniY cþvþbi gvaþg SJKgj³ Avq I SJKeuj Avq eþLv Kiv </p> <p>GKK KvR: Qñi t` i cþZ KþK 1w Kþi SJKgj³ Avq I SJKeuj Avq Gi D`vniY wj LþZ ej v</p>		

íkLbdj	velqe-	íkLb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj "vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tjk LK vbt` Rbv
<p>eyxeEiq :</p> <p>5. Av` k@ePjwZ I tf` v4 eenvi Kti Aw_R vvvvsl MbtYi c@uqv e@L v KitZ cvte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Av` k@ePjwZ I tf` v@i eenvi Kti Aw_R vvvvsl MbtY 	<p>evoxi KvR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GKUJ PvU©ccvti SJKgj³ Avq SJKeuj Avq Gi GKUJ tdk PvU©AsKb Ki Av` k@ePjwZ I tf` vsK D` vni tYi gva tg eSv@bv gwéngvqvg D` vni YvU wPimn Dc vcb <p>tkövi KvR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Av` k@ePjwZ I tf` vsK vKfvt vvvvsl MbtY vvvvsl Zv KitZ vvvvsl gva tg vetkl Y <p>ewoi KvR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Av` k@ePjwZ I tf` vsK eenvi Kti GKUJ Kv vbk eenvi vvvvsl MbtY c@uqv 		

cÂg Aa>vq: gj ab evtRUs

ව්‍යුත්පනය	වේලෝ-	ව්‍යුත්පනය ව්‍යුත්පනය	gj "vqb vbt` Rbv	වේකි ති LK vbt` Rbv
<p>ව්‍යුත්පනය :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> gj ab evtRUs Gi avi Yv e^vL^v KifZ cvite gj ab evtRUs Gi Df^i k^i , iaz; wetki Y KifZ cvite 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> gj ab evtRUs Gi avi Yv gj ab evtRUs Gi , iaz; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> gj ab evtRUs Gi c^qM I c^kvi f^f : tc^NvK, Gb^wif, AvBAvi Avi gj ab evtRUs Gi mxgve^Zv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Kifm gmeingWvqg/PvtU^jUv c^Rf^i Kifk tdt^i t^i vbtq c^Rf^i vbeP^t b vKfite gj ab evtRUs e^euZ nq Zv Dc^vcbi gva^g gj ab evtRUs Gi avi Yv c^vb Dct^i c^Rf^i bM^ c^vn e^envi K^i PvtU^j iaz; t^i vi eYv c^vb <p>GKK KvR:</p> <p>c^Z^K c^Rf^i D^vni Y ^Zv K^i , iaz; , t^i v^K eo Pvu^ccv^i vj Lte I c^Z^tK v^bR v^bR Pvu^ccv^i Dc^vcb Kite </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> gj ab evtRUs Gi c^vZ , t^i v^K c^Rf^i Kifg bM^ c^vn e^envi K^i wetki Y KifZ nfe ^j xq KvR: GK GKU `j t^K gj ab ev evtRUs Gi GK GKU c^vZ e^envi K^i c^Rf^i gj vqb KifZ t^i qv • ^j MZ KvRi dj v^d^j Kifm Dc^vcb • newfboc^vZi mxgve^Zv , t^i v^b^tq Db^P Av^j vPbv 		

Iô Aāvq : gj ab LiP

ව්‍යුත්පනය	වේගේ	ව්‍යුත්පනය තුළුත්බව ව්‍යුත්පනය	gj තුළුත්බව ව්‍යුත්පනය	වේකි තුළුත්බව ව්‍යුත්පනය
පෙශීලුව : 1. gj ab LiP aviy Yv ēvL̄v KitZ c̄vite	• gj ab LiP	• ev̄ē D̄vniY c̄v̄tbi gvātg bvbwea gj ab msukō LiP, t̄j v m̄utK̄avi Yv c̄vib GKK KvR: gj atbi newfbœckvi LiP Zvj Kv c̄tZ Kiv		
2. gj ab LiP wbȲq̄i Zvrch [©] ēvL̄v KitZ c̄vite	• gj ab LiP Zvrch [©]	• gw̄engW̄q̄i gvātg gj ab LiP wbȲq̄i , iaz̄iDc̄vcb I c̄k̄t̄i gvātg ēvL̄v c̄vib		
3. gj ab LiP wbȲq̄ KitZ c̄vite	• gj ab LiP wbȲq̄	• gw̄engW̄q̄ Ḡwbtgkb ēenvi K̄ti Zv P̄tU [©] gj ab LiP m̄t̄, t̄j v w̄ekl̄ Y I m̄t̄i gvātg gj ab LiP tei Kivi tKskj ēvL̄v j MZ KvR: GK GKU j t̄K GK GK aītbi gj ab LiP tei KitZ ej v Ges Zv c̄ieZ [®] K̄tm w̄kȳv̄_P̄` i 0viv P̄tU [©] Dc̄vcb		
4. gj ab LiP wf̄ĒtZ newfbœ Dr̄mi gj t̄qb KitZ c̄vite	• gj atbi newfbœDr̄mi wf̄ĒtZ gj ab LiP	• Dr̄mi wf̄ĒtZ gj ab LiP P̄tU [©] gw̄engW̄q̄q Dc̄vcb ew̄oi KvR: • gj ab LiP wf̄ĒtZ gj atbi newfbœDr̄mi Zj bvgj K Av̄tj vPbv [c̄tZ w̄kȳv̄_P̄`J K̄ti Dr̄mi Zj bv KitZ]		
අවෝනුව : 5. newfbœDr̄mi wf̄ĒtZ gj ab LiP RvbZ Av̄M̄x n̄te				

mBq Aa"vq: tkqvi, eÜ I WteAvi

WkLbdj	welqe -'	WkLb tkLvtbv wbt` Rbv	gj "vqb wbt` Rbv	wektl tj LK wbt` Rbv
<p>ewxeEq:</p> <p>1. tkqvi, eÜ I WteAvi i avi Yv eYb Ki‡Z cvi te</p> <p>2. newfbacKvi tkqvtii tkMefvM KitZ cvi te</p> <p>3. newfbacKvi tkqvtii Zj bvgj K cv_R" wbyq KitZ cvi te</p> <p>4. eÜ I WteAvi i cv_R" eYb Ki‡Z cvi te</p> <p>5. j f'vsk l j f'vsk bñZ cvi te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tkqvi • tkqvtii tkMefvM I Zj bv • eÜ • tkqvi I etÜi myeav I Amyeav • WteAvi • eÜ I WteAvi gj "vqb • j f'vsk I j f'vsk bñZ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tkhvi welqK wmgij kb : cñ_wgK tkqvtii gva"tg tKyúmbi gj ab msMñ welqK thgb, wkyK KvMR UKti v Kti UrKvi gZ ewbtq 1,00,000/- (GK j y UrKvi) gj ab msMñ Kivi Rb" tköYi mKj Qv†` i bvg píKtU wj tL j Uwi Kiteb 10 UrKv gj "vqb 500W tkqvi w tq 1W j U Kti 20W j U eivl Kiteb • gwëngWqv eenvi Kti bwmea tkqvtii "ekó", tj v Avtj vPbv Ges cñkaAneib <p>GKK KvR:</p> <p>bwmea tkqvtii Zwj Kv cñZ</p> <p>ewoi KvR:</p> <p>bwmea tkqvtii gta" Zj bvgj K QK `Zw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tcv+vi/gwëngWqv eenvi Kti etÜi avi Yv • cñkñtii gva"tg bwmea tkqvi I etÜi myeav Amyeav e"vL"v Kv <p>j MZ KvR:</p> <p>newfbacKvi tkqvi I etÜi myeav-Amyeav Zwj Kv Kti tköYtZ Dc`vcb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cñkñtii gwëngWqv PþUþ gva"tg eÜ I WteAvi Gi Zj bvgj K Avtj vPbv I cñkñtii • cñkñtii gva"tg Avtj vPbv 		

Aög Aavq : gj̄ i, evsK | evsuKs

විලඩ්ජ	වේල්පෙ-	විලභ තක්ලුත්බව වඩ්රුව	gj̄ vqb වඩ්රුව	වේක්ල තිල්ක වඩ්රුව
පෙශේදු : 1. gj̄ i මුළුකෝවලු කිද්‍ය ව්‍යිතේ	• gj̄ i	• gibe mf' Zvi newfbomgqKvđj i gj̄ i i Que (cPxb Kvj t_đK eZđvb mgq chđ) eisj đ_đki đ_đaxbZvi ci t_đK eZđvb mgq chđi cđij Z UvKv I cqmv er-đe/QueđZ đ_đ Lvđbv)		
2. e <u>vsK</u> , e <u>vsuKs</u> e <u>vsKvi</u> ම්ස්ප්‍රාවියු යෝ කිද්‍ය ව්‍යිතේ	• e <u>vsK</u> , e <u>vsuKs</u> e <u>vsKvi</u>	• gj̄ i i Que w_đq tcv÷vi wVRvBb • e <u>vsK</u> Kihđutgi GKU wfiwi wđt gwëëngWqiq Dc_đcb (2iglobiU)/Que i mwnvđh gwëëngWqiq Dc_đcb		
3. e <u>vsK</u> e <u>emđqi</u> BwZnum μග්ලේක්ව යෝ කිද්‍ය ව්‍යිතේ	• e <u>vsK</u> e <u>emđqi</u> BwZnum μග්ලේක්ව	• gj̄ i i Que w_đq tcv÷vi wVRvBb • tcv÷vi /PwUgwëëngWqiq (Gwđbtgkb) e_envi Kti welqe- i Avđj vPbv		
අවෙනුව : 4. gj̄ i e <u>vsK</u> මුළුK ^o වේක්ල ය කිද්‍ය ව්‍යිතේ	• gj̄ i e <u>vsK</u> මුළුK ^o	• gj̄ i e <u>vsK</u> e_e- vi Dbađb newfbomf' Zvi Dđj L_đhM NUbv wj L • tcv÷vi /PwUgwëëngWqiq Dc_đcb		
5. e <u>vsK</u> e_e- මුළුK ^o RvđZ AvđMđx nđe				

beg Aa^vq : e^vs^vKs e^vemv Ges Zvi MVb

ikLbdj	velqe ⁻	ikLb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv						
<p>e^vs^vK :</p> <p>1. e^vs^vKi D^ti k^vej vP^vZ Ki^tZ cvte </p> <p>2. e^vs^vKi c^vKi^tf⁻ eY^v Ki^tZ cvte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • e^vs^vKi D^ti k^vej • e^vs^vKi c^vKi^tf⁻ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ D^ti k^vnf^EK ○ KvVtgw^vf^EK ○ c^vz^vf^EK 	<p>• cW^vc^vtki Av^vj v^vK Gai^vbi vP^v e^venvi Kti e^vs^vKi D^ti k^v Av^vj vPbv</p> <p>j MZ KvR:</p> <p>Av^vj vPbv Kti e^vs^vKi D^ti k^v j i Zwj Kv tcv^vi tccv^vi Dc^vcb </p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>D^ti k^vnf^EK</td> <td>KvVtgw^vf^EK</td> <td>c^vz^vf^EK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e^vs^vKi bv^vgi Zwj Kv</td> <td>e^vs^vKi bv^vgi Zwj Kv</td> <td>e^vs^vKi bv^vgi Zwj Kv</td> </tr> </table> <p>• cW^vc^vtki mnwqZvq Dct^vi i bgpv Q^vKi gZ QK Kti e^vs^vKi c^vKi^tf⁻ i Av^vj vPbv</p>	D ^t i k ^v nf ^E K	KvVtgw ^v f ^E K	c ^v z ^v f ^E K	e ^v s ^v Ki bv ^v gi Zwj Kv	e ^v s ^v Ki bv ^v gi Zwj Kv	e ^v s ^v Ki bv ^v gi Zwj Kv		
D ^t i k ^v nf ^E K	KvVtgw ^v f ^E K	c ^v z ^v f ^E K								
e ^v s ^v Ki bv ^v gi Zwj Kv	e ^v s ^v Ki bv ^v gi Zwj Kv	e ^v s ^v Ki bv ^v gi Zwj Kv								

beg Aa^vq : e^vs^vKs e^vemv Ges Zvi MVb

Pj gvb-2

ikLbdj	velqe ⁻	ikLb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv
e ^v e ^v E ^v q :		GKK KvR: G ^v Z K ik ^v y ^v _P3iU e ^v s ^v Ki bug D ^v j L ^v K ^v i Z ^v t ^v Kib c ^v K ^v i i Z ^v e ^v L ^v K ^v te		
3. e ^v s ^v Ki MVb eY ^v Ki ^v Z cvite	• e ^v s ^v Ki MVb	• GKK U e ^v s ^v K MV ^v bi c ^v uqv tcv ^v /v/PtU ^v gv ^v gWqvq Dc ^v cb		
4. e ^v s ^v K e ^v emv ^v qi gj b ^v z vetkl Y Ki ^v Z cvite	• e ^v s ^v K e ^v emv ^v qi gj b ^v z	• c ^v w ^v c ^v tki At ^v j vtK PtU ^v gva ^v g Dc ^v cb		
5. e ^v s ^v K e ^v emv ^v qi ^e ^v ik ^v o ^v kbv ^v 3 Ki ^v Z cvite	• e ^v s ^v K e ^v emv ^v qi ^e ^v ik ^v o ^v	• e ^v s ^v Ki ^e ^v ik ^v o ^v , t ^v j v tQ ^v U K ^v tW ^v ij tL ik ^v y ^v _@ i gta ^v weZiY Gici GK Rb K ^v i ik ^v y ^v K K ^v tW ^v C ^v B ^e ^v ik ^v o ^v e ^v L ^v Ki ^v Z ej teb cieZ@Z ik ^v y ^v K ^e ^v ik ^v o ^v , t ^v j v e ^v L ^v Ki ^v te		
6. e ^v s ^v Ki t ^v k ^v Y ^v f ^v E ^v K I K ^v W ^v g ^v f ^v E ^v K c ^v K ^v i t ^v f ^v eY ^v Ki ^v Z cvite	• GKK I kvL ^v e ^v s ^v Ks	• t ^v k ^v Y ^v f ^v E ^v K I K ^v W ^v g ^v f ^v E ^v K we ^v rba ^v e ^v s ^v Ki bug I Qne e ^v envi K ^v i g ^v Wqvq/tcv ^v /v Dc ^v cb		
7. Bmj w ^v g e ^v s ^v Ks Gi avi Y ^v e ^v L ^v Ki ^v Z cvite	• tPBb I Gib ei ^v A e ^v s ^v Ks • M ^v c I ugk ^v e ^v s ^v Ks • Ab ^v b ^v t ^v k ^v Y ^v i e ^v s ^v Ks • c ^v p ^v j Z e ^v s ^v Ks I Bmj w ^v g e ^v s ^v Ks	• j MZ KvR: t ^v k ^v Y ^v f ^v E ^v K I K ^v W ^v g ^v f ^v E ^v K e ^v s ^v Ki ^e ^v ik ^v o ^v e ^v L ^v K ^v i t ^v k ^v Y ^v Z Dc ^v cb • Qne/g ^v Wqvq gva ^v g Dc ^v cb ewoi KvR: c ^v p ^v j Z e ^v s ^v Ki Ges Bmj w ^v g e ^v s ^v Ki mv` k ^v I ^emv` k ^v wbY@ Kiv		

‘kg Aa^vq : ewY^vR^vK e^vsK | Zvi c^vi^vP^vZ

ikLbdj	velqe ^v	ikLb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj ^v qb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv
epxeEq : 1. ewY ^v R ^v K e ^v s ^v Ki avi Yv c ^v i ^v P ^v Z e ^v L ^v Ki ^v Z cvi te 2. ewY ^v R ^v K e ^v s ^v Ki ^ewko ^v eY ^v D ^v Ki ^v Z cvi te 3. ewY ^v R ^v K e ^v s ^v Ki D ^v I k ^v gj ^v qb KitZ cvi te 4. ewY ^v R ^v K e ^v s ^v K e ^v e ^v lq Zn ^v etj i Drm e ^v envi eY ^v D ^v Ke ^v Z cvi te 5. ewY ^v R ^v K e ^v s ^v Ki Aq e ^v q eY ^v D ^v KitZ myg nte 6. ewY ^v R ^v K e ^v s ^v Ki Kih ^v ej eY ^v D ^v KitZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ewY^vR^vK e^vs^vK <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ avi Yv c^vi^vP^vZ ◦ D^vI k^v • ewY^vR^vK e^vs^vK e^ve^vl^v Zn^vetj i Drm I e^venvi • ewY^vR^vK e^vs^vKi Aq e^vq • ewY^vR^vK e^vs^vKi Kih^vej 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vbxq ewY^vR^vK e^vs^vKi GKRb KgRZP/ e^ve^vl^vC^vK A^vZ^v e^vl^vm^vte Avnevb G Aa^vtqi mKj ikLbdj i Dci v^vE K^vi c^vk^vEi v^vEK Av^vj v^vPbv (ikLbdj 1-6) • ewoi KvR: • PvU^vnviv^vl^vZ Dc^vlcb • tcv^vvi/gm^vengMq^v Dc^vlcb • fngKwfb^vqi gva^vg e^vs^vKi Kih^vug GKK KvR : ewY^vR^vK e^vs^vKi Kih^vej i Zv^vj Kv^vZv^v Kv^v 		
AtelMq 7. e ^v l ^v MZ Rxetb e ^v s ^v Ks G AvM ^v x nte				

GKv` k Aa^{vq} : e^{vst}Ki AvgvbZ

íkLbdj	velqe ⁻	íkLb tklv ^{vbt} Rbv	gj ^{vqb vbt} Rbv	vetkl t ^j LK vbt ^v Rbv
<p>e^{vst}Eiq :</p> <p>1. e^{vst}Ki we^{vfbac}Kv Avgvb^tZi Drm eY^v Ki^tZ cvite</p> <p>2. e^{vs}K ^{vnmt}ei A_^q cwi^{vPwZ} e^{vL} Ki^tZ cvite</p> <p>3. e^{vs}K ^{vnmt}ei D^tⁱ K^t i^z eY^v Ki^tZ cvite</p> <p>4. e^{vs}K ^{vnmt}ei c^{Kvi}^tf^r eY^v Ki^tZ cvite </p> <p>5. e^{vs}K ^{vnme} tLvj v I eÜ Kivi c^{xwZ} eY^v Ki^tZ cvite </p> <p>6. e^{vs}K ^{vbep}t^b ^{vetep} vel qmg^a e^{vL} Ki^tZ cvite </p> <p>7. Btj KUlbK e^{vs}Ks Gi ^{we^{vfbac}Y} I tmeymg^a</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • e^{vst}Ki AvgvbZ • e^{vs}K ^{vnmt}ei A_^q cwi^{vPwZ} • e^{vs}K ^{vnmt}ei D^tⁱ K^t i^z • e^{vs}K ^{vnmt}ei c^{Kvi}^tf^r • e^{vs}K ^{vnme} tLvj v c^{xwZ} • e^{vs}K ^{vnme} eÜ Kivi c^{xwZ} • e^{vs}K ^{vbep}t^b ^{vetep} • Btj KUlbK e^{vs}Ks Gi ^{we^{vfbac}Y} er^te A_{ev} g^{weng}Wq^{vq} Dc^{vcb} 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tcv^{vvi/gweng}Wq^{vq} Zv^{vj} Kv Dc^{vcb} Ges c^{kkEi} • c^{kkEi} i^{gva}g e^{vs}K ^{vnmt}ei cwi^{vPwZ}, D^tⁱ K^t i^z A^{vj} vPbv <p>GKK KvR: e^{vs}K ^{vnme} tLvj vi myeav_{vj} Pw^{yZ} Kv </p> • tcv^{vvi} KvM^tR e^{vs}K ^{vnmt}ei c^{Kvi}^tf^r c^{kkD/gweng}Wq^{vq} Dc^{vcb} • e^{vs}K ^{vnme} tLvj v I eÜ Kivi c^{xwZ} g^{weng}Wq^{vq} Dc^{vcb} G msju^s bg^v DcKiY Kv^tm c^{kkD} <p>Aby^vbgj K KvR: GKU e^{vY}R^vK e^{vst}K ^{vnme} tLvj v I eÜ Kivi c^{xwZ} Dci c^{kkEi} b^v (j MZ fite)</p> • tcv^{vvi/gweng}Wq^{vq} Dc^{vcb} Ges c^{kkEi} • Btj KUlbK e^{vs}Ks Gi ^{we^{vfbac}Y} er^te A_{ev} g^{weng}Wq^{vq} Dc^{vcb} <p>GKK KvR: Btj KUlbK e^{vs}Ks Gi c^Ymg^tni b^vgi Zv^{vj} Kv ^Zv^{vj}</p> 		

GKv` k Aa"vq : e"vstKi AvgvbZ

Pj gvb-2

vkLbdj	weIqe~'	vkLb tkLvbtv vbt` Rbv	gj "vqb vbt` Rbv	weIkl tj LK vbt` Rbv
epe eEq : 8. eisj vt` tk i tcÖyctU Btj KUlbK e"vsIKs Gi avi Yv e"vLv Ki:tZ cni te	• Btj ±lbK e"vsIKs Ges eisj vt` k	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cÖkEiinfEK Avtj vPbv • weZK©(Btj KUlbK e"vsIKs e` tj w` tZ cti eisj vt` tk i A_ ØxzZö 		

Ør k Aa̯wq : e̯vsK | M̥nK

íkLbdj	welqe ⁻	íkLb tklv‡bv wbt` Rbv	gj wqb wbt` Rbv	tj LK wbt` Rbv
e̯xe̯Eq :				
1. e̯vsK M̥nKi m̥wúK [®] gj wqb KitZ cvit�	• e̯vsK M̥nK m̥wúK [®]	• c̥kE̯tii i gra̯tq Avtj wPbv		
2. M̥nKi c̥Z e̯vsKt�i i `wqZi eY� Ki‡Z cvit�	• M̥nKi c̥Z e̯vsKt�i i `wqZi	• Q̥Ki gra̯tq tcv÷vi /gw�ngiWqiq Dc ‐rcb		
3. e̯vsKi c̥Z M̥nKi `wqZi eY� Ki‡Z cvit�	• e̯vsKi c̥Z M̥nKi `wqZi	• c̥kE̯tii i gra̯tq Avtj wPbv		
4. M̥nKi nmv�ei tMvcbxqZvi i a�je�L� Ki‡Z cvit�	• M̥nKi nmv�ei tMvcbxqZv	• wP�/Pw��envi , gw�ngiWqiq Dc ‐rcb		
5. e̯vsKi c� E tmevi aib w�yZ Ki‡Z cvit�	• e̯vsKi c� E tmevi aib	• wP�/Pw��envi , gw�ngiWqiq Dc ‐rcb		

†tq` k Aa"vq: tK`"q e"vsK

ikLbdj	welqe"	ikLb tklvbt Rbv	gj"vqb mbt Rbv	metkl tjLK mbt Rbv
e"xeEaq : 1. tK`"q e"vsK i aviy eYb Ki‡Z cvite 2. tK`"q e"vsK D‡i k" i Kvhewij metkl Y Ki‡Z cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tK`"q e"vsK <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ D‡i k" i Kvhewij 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • w"i wP† BwZ : evsj v‡`tki e"vsK i Qwe, cqmv, UvKvi Qwe KvR: tK`"q e"vsK i Kvhewij i Dci tgšLK Dc"vcby 		
3. tK`"q e"vsK Mvb eYb Ki‡Z cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tK`"q e"vsK Mvb <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ gwj Kvby e"e"vcby 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tK`"q e"vsK i AiM‡bvwMg gwérgWqvq Dc"vcby K‡i Mvb, gwj Kvby e"e"vcby Dci Av‡j vPby KvR: 		
4. A_‰wZK Dbqtb tK`"q e"vsK i e"vsK i `wqZi gj"vqb Ki‡Z cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A_‰wZK Dbqtb tK`"q e"vsK i `wqZi 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A_‰wZK Dbqtb tK`"q e"vsK fwgKv welqK wP† / wfWl gwérgWqvq Dc"vcby KvR: 		
5. tK`"q e"vsK i ewYIR"K e"vsK i m¤úK©vL Y Ki‡Z cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tK`"q e"vsK i ewYIR"K e"vsK i m¤úK© 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pv‡UP gva"tg tK`"q e"vsK i ewYIR"K e"vsK i m¤úK©Dc"vcby `j MZ KvR : tK`"q e"vsK i Dci ewYIR"K e"vsK i mbfPkj Zv 		

5. tj LK wb‡` Rbv

evsj w‡` k‡` wdb‡`Y I e‡`vsiKs w‡`l q‡`U beg I ` kg t‡`iYi w‡`P‡`lµ‡`g c‡`l g mst‡`hRb| ati t‡`l q‡` h‡`q, Avg‡` i A‡`aKsk w‡`P‡`l wdb‡`Y I e‡`vsiKs m‡`u‡`K‡`F‡`t j v‡`f‡`te AeMZ b‡` G t‡`l‡`Z w‡`P‡`l‡` i Rb‡` tevaM‡` A‡`k‡`l‡`q A‡`b‡` ` v‡`qK I g‡`bm‡`Z c‡`W c‡`K i Pbv‡` t‡`l‡` t‡`j L‡`K i Rb‡` w‡`Ko‡`l‡` Rbv‡` m‡`c‡`w‡`i k‡`K i v‡`n‡` :

1. tj LK‡`K Aek‡`B i‡`‡`Z wdb‡`Y I e‡`vsiKs w‡`P‡`lµ‡`g ` w‡`j w‡`l f‡`t j v‡`f‡`te c‡`V K‡`i Gi D‡`l k‡` , i‡`z‡`l gg‡`P‡`Ab‡`v‡`eb K‡`i‡`Z n‡`e| w‡`k‡`l K‡`i w‡`P‡`lµ‡`g e‡`vY‡` w‡`Lbdj , w‡`l q‡`-` w‡`Lb‡`-`Lb‡`v‡` t‡`K‡`k‡`j , D‡`vni Y, g‡`v‡`q BZ‡`w` tg‡`j w‡`l q‡` , t‡`j v‡`f‡`t j v‡`f‡`te Avg‡`E K‡`i w‡`b‡`eb |
2. tj LK‡`K Aek‡`B c‡`W c‡`K i Pbv‡` mg‡`q w‡`P‡`l‡` i g‡`bm‡`K eqm, w‡`P‡`l‡` l‡` i c‡`W v‡`b‡`i m‡`h‡`M m‡`eav w‡`e‡`tePbv‡` i v‡`L‡`Z n‡`e|
3. Zw‡`E K‡` i n‡`Z K‡`j tg‡` t‡`kLvi w‡`l q‡` , t‡`j v‡`Ggb‡`f‡`te ev‡`-`le D‡`vni Y, w‡`P‡`l , Q‡`e, P‡`u‡`BZ‡`w` mg‡`s‡`t q‡` mnR‡`f‡`v‡`l v‡`q D‡`-`lcb K‡`i‡`Z n‡`e h‡`Z m‡`n‡`R tevaM‡` i w‡`P‡`l‡`v‡`Üe n‡`q | K‡`h‡`ug‡` , t‡`j v‡`Aek‡`B w‡`l q‡`m‡`p‡`ú‡`3 , A‡`c‡`Y‡`l‡` -`ú‡` n‡`l q‡` ev‡`Ab‡`q |
4. c‡`Z‡`U c‡`V D‡`-`lcbv‡` mg‡`q c‡`Z‡`t q‡` ms‡`Áv‡` w‡`t q‡` i‡`‡`Kivi i‡`x‡`Z‡`K w‡`b‡`i‡`m‡`w‡`n‡`Z K‡`i n‡`"Q| e‡`s c‡`V i Pbv‡` mg‡`q D‡`vni Ymn e‡`Y‡` w‡`t q‡` Ggb‡`f‡`te i‡`‡`Kivi c‡`v‡`g‡`k‡`-`l q‡` n‡`"Q h‡`Z w‡`P‡`l‡`v‡`ga‡` w‡`t q‡` Ab‡`y‡`v‡`bg‡`j K‡` ` w‡`f‡`w‡` w‡`t q‡` w‡`l t‡`j q‡` gg‡`P‡`Dc‡`j w‡`l K‡`i‡`Z m‡`l‡`g n‡`q |
5. e‡`v‡`R‡`eb I mg‡`v‡`RR‡`eb‡` wdb‡`Y I e‡`vsiKs Gi c‡`f‡`ve c‡`V c‡`K m‡`w‡`Kf‡`te D‡`-`lcbi Rb‡` t‡`j LK m‡`se‡`c‡`l , Rb‡`f‡` , c‡`K‡`w‡`Z c‡`K‡` , w‡`e‡`Ü , c‡`Z‡`t e‡`b , m‡`u‡`v‡` K‡`x‡`q BZ‡`w` i m‡`n‡`v‡` w‡`t q‡`i b‡` Z‡`t e‡` G t‡`l‡`t K‡`c‡`-`Z‡`j A‡`b‡` tg‡`b K‡`i‡`Z n‡`e|
6. w‡`l q‡`-`j D‡`-`lcbv‡` m‡`Z‡`v , b‡`u‡`Z‡`K‡`v , t‡`k‡`t‡` , ag‡`b‡`t c‡`y‡`Z‡`v , c‡`ig‡`Z m‡`n‡`ò‡`Z‡`v , m‡`ste‡`b k‡`x‡`j Z‡`v BZ‡`w` m‡`g‡`w‡`RK I ^`b‡`u‡`Z‡`K , Y‡`v‡`j i w‡`K‡`k Ges Avg‡` i t‡`M‡`s‡`i t‡`e‡`v‡`4j B‡`u‡`Z‡`n‡`m , H‡`u‡`Z‡`n‡`m I ms‡`-`w‡`l Z‡`i c‡`Z‡`U Aek‡`B , i‡`z‡`l w‡`t q‡` n‡`e|
7. w‡`l b‡`Y I e‡`vsiKs w‡`l t‡`q‡`i t‡`j LK‡`K Aek‡`B w‡`l t‡`q‡`i m‡`‡`-`ms‡`l‡`k‡`o w‡`-`j q‡` e‡`m‡`f‡`Z m‡`h‡`M-m‡`eav thgb, e‡`em‡`q‡` c‡`Z‡`o‡`b , e‡`vsiK , G‡`u‡`G‡`g e‡`l , w‡`l b‡`Y I e‡`vsiKs w‡`l t‡`q‡` i‡`y A‡`Z‡`l e‡`v‡`3‡`K‡`t‡`l‡` A‡`v‡`y‡`b w‡`l K‡`se‡` e‡`em‡`v‡` c‡`Z‡`o‡`b å‡`g‡`Y BZ‡`w` e‡`en‡`v‡`t K‡`r‡`m‡`n‡` c‡`l‡`b‡` K‡`i‡`eb |
8. Z‡`-`i t‡`d‡`v‡`i‡`m t‡`-`l q‡`i c‡`D‡`j‡` Z‡`i‡`Z‡` Aek‡`B Ab‡`y‡`i Y K‡`i‡`Z n‡`e|
9. tj LK c‡`Z‡`U c‡`V i Pbv‡` i‡`‡`Z e‡`-` w‡`Lbdj w‡`l i‡`‡`K‡`eb Ges GKB w‡`Lbd‡`j i G‡`K‡`w‡`K c‡`V n‡`Z c‡`t‡`i | t‡`Lq‡`j i v‡`L‡`Z n‡`e c‡`Z‡`U c‡`V t‡`k‡`l w‡`l 0 w‡`Lbdj w‡`l tb‡` A‡`R‡` n‡`q |
10. c‡`Z‡`U c‡`V m‡`v‡`i YZ c‡`v‡`w‡`m‡`k ` j‡`U c‡`p‡`q P‡`j w‡`Z f‡`v‡`l v‡`q evsj v G‡`v‡`W‡`xi e‡`v‡`b‡`i‡`Z‡` Ab‡`y‡`i Y K‡`i i Pbv K‡`i‡`Z n‡`e| t‡`K‡`b‡`K‡`v‡`j k‡` i c‡`v‡`f‡`v‡`l t‡`l‡`t B‡`‡`i‡`R e‡`en‡`v‡`i K‡`i‡`j e‡`Ü‡`b‡`i‡` g‡`t‡` B‡`‡`i‡`R e‡`en‡`v‡`i K‡`i‡`Z n‡`e| t‡`K‡`b‡`c‡`v‡`l t‡`l‡`t A‡`aK Ab‡`k‡`j‡`b‡`i‡` i K‡`i n‡`j A‡`u‡`Z‡`i‡`3 c‡`p‡`w‡`ePbv K‡`i h‡`q| Z‡`t tm t‡`l‡`t G‡`u‡`w‡`l‡` w‡`l b‡`R K‡`i‡`j 0 ev‡` ð‡`e‡`wo‡`i K‡`v‡`R‡`0 w‡`l t‡`m‡`te MY‡` n‡`e| c‡`l‡`q‡`w‡`M‡`K‡`c‡`v‡`l t‡`y‡`t 2 , 4 ev 6 c‡`p‡`q A‡`b‡`K‡`j‡` c‡`V A‡`š‡`f‡`p‡` n‡`Z c‡`t‡`i | d‡`g‡`w‡`ePbv‡` w‡`t q‡` t‡`R‡`o ms‡`L‡`K c‡`p‡`q c‡`V , t‡`j v‡`w‡`-`í‡`Kivi Ab‡`j‡`iva K‡`i n‡`"Q|
11. w‡`P‡`lµ‡`gi w‡`b‡` Rbv Ab‡`j‡`v‡` c‡`Z‡`U c‡`V 50 w‡`l‡`t U D‡`-`lcbv‡` D‡`t‡`h‡`M‡` K‡`i t‡`Z‡`U A‡`a‡`v‡`i K‡`v‡`g‡`t Z‡`w‡`-`í‡`K‡`i‡`Z n‡`e|
12. c‡`D‡`j‡` : K. d‡`U m‡`BR 14 n‡`Z n‡`e| L. j‡`v‡`b‡` t‡`ú‡`m 1.5 n‡`Z n‡`e| M. c‡`v‡`E‡`j‡` w‡`l i m‡`BR 1/8 w‡`l‡`m (20‡`m‡`g-30‡`m‡`g) n‡`e| N. K‡`b‡`U G‡`i‡`q‡` (8.5"×5.75") n‡`Z n‡`e|



জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড, ৬৯-৭০, মতিবিল বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা ১০০০